CONTACT REPORT

DATE: 30 June 1972

AGENT: -

CASE OFFICER: -

PLACE: Westward Ho Restaurant, SW 8 St. and 49th Ave.

narcotics.

- 2. Also note a New York Times article of 28 June concerning the Washington breakin affair. This article states that an individual appeared on the Miami scene about two months ago and recruited the team for the breakin. The recruiter was described as a "pipe smoker" who used a code name during the recruitments. Cardenas smokes a pipe all the time according to -
- recruitments could only be made by a known recruiter with adequate bona fides.
  - 4. Information on Cardenas supplied by -
- a. Cardenas was born about 1919. In 1954 he was a captain with Cubana Airlines. In 1954-55 he was arrested in Havana by a Major Ochoa for sauggling cocaine. Due to political pull Cardenas was not prosecuted but was fired from his position. He retired to his farm in Cuba from 1954-1959.
- b. From 1959 to 1960 he was in the Castro airforce.
  There he net Fiorini, also involved in the Washington breakin scandal. In 1960, in Miami,
  Fiorini home Cardenas dropped in. Also present was

  BIAZ LANZ, former Chief of the Castro airforce. Cardenas was

Sturcis Titled Representation and action of

CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM



OLUK-1

- 2 -

activity on behalf of Artime. \_\_\_\_\_\_ to go to a house on Brickell Ave. \_\_\_\_\_ did and there he mot Artime for the first time.

- c. (At this time a Case Officer named "Jimmy" was handling both Barker and Cardenas. "Jimmy" spoke excellent Cuban Spanish.)
- the Congo. In the Congo Cardenas claimed to have a heart attack and was hospitalized. He was later proven medically sound and released from his Congo assignment.
- f. During 1967-1968 Cardenas drove a truck in the Miami area. Between 1969 and 1970-71 Cardenas sold mutual funds in South America (GRAMCO and others). This ended when the funds went bankrupt.
- g. In 1971 Cardenas was economically down. In early 1977 he started traveling again and became afficent. believes Cardenas is involved in drugs.

CECHET

	301 BD/LR/LR Widd, -8 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE			T / Townson		
DATE I	95 JANUARY 1959 71.	-CONFIDENTAL	1	POUTI	NO	
	DIRECTOR		2 V	- 1		
	DIRECTOR	RE Faline (phorh see)	3	6		
ROM I		No CA Record Value, Bestery,	1.		02 02 <i>5</i> 9	
CTION	WH 6 (WH ISSUED TEMPO COPY	HK Indexing telephone		8,10 D A	دلاناشده شده	
	lies + loo lo la	FI FI OPS FITROM 3		PRI	ORITY	
NFO I	PP 2, PP/PRD, PP/PYD 2, PP/	ו/מת וליחת בית ממיינ לאש	1. /			
NFO I	DCI, 1/0CI, COP, A/DO/P/P, PP 2, PP/PRD, PP/PYD 2, PP/AD/CI, OS 2, S/C 2	EAD, Bh/m inn-h po/1	•			

AFPR AND SOURCEAS NOTED. CIT. PILLS

1. 4 JAN ANTONIO BUCH, 26 JULY PROPAGANDA CHIEF IN MIAMI

EXILE, RETURNED SACU. SOURCE APPR 2. SC: EXPECT

INCREASE ANTI AMERICAN FEELING. BUCH RETURNED BITTER. CLAIMS

ILL TREATED BY MIAMI POLICE AUTHORITIES. BLASTS STATIOEPARTMENT.

CLAIMS IT HUSHED UP REBEL PROOF POSITIVE THAT CUBANA VISCOUNT

SHOT DOWN BY CUBANA ARMY. CITES ARMY NOCARO BOMDING AND STATE

DEPARTMENT PRESS RELEASE THAT IT DONE BY "UNIDENTIFIED" PLANES.

SAYS SINCE FALL BATISTA STATE DEPARTMENT ALLOWING PRIO SEND CUBA

ALL ARMS HE WANTS. IN ORDER THWART 26 JULY STATE DEPT PLANNED

COUP FOR 30 DEC. MOST CRITICAL AMB SMITH. SAYS STATE DEPT PLAYING

HYPOCRITICAL GAME. NOW VISHING 26 JULY WELL. WITHOUT DOUBT WILL

RECOGNIZE NEW REBEL GOYT. FC: APPR 2 PREVIOUSLY

REPORTED BUCH DEVELOPED INTO MOST ANTAGONISTIC ANTI AMERICAN MEMBER

EXILE GROUP. X AND ANTAGONISTIC ANTI AMERICAN MEMBER

RUNNER, IN SACU. SAYS HE UNDER COMMAND RAUL CASTRO. WAITING ORDERS
BEGIN TRAINING 1000 MILITIA SACU AREA. SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_\_ APPR 2.
FC: NUMBER MAYBE EXACERRATED.

TI-RM 1390 Lie Persons

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OF AGE IS

Copy No

The state of the s

,	4		6.3	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	1	-			
		Ø5 JANUARY	1050				POUT	NG	
DATE	'	ואאטואט למ	לכפי	SONFIDENTIAL	1				
		DIRECTOR			3				
10		DINCOTON			3				
FROM				NK Filled (efteck asse); No CH Record Value, Destroy, RI file this requy a industed		*			
N/O		* 1		PAGE -2- None required	1	- :	PRI	ÖRIT	Y
							IN	רשונו	2
to		7	INFO			CITE			

3. STREETS JAMMED. HEAVY TRAFFIC

AS TRUCKS TRYING CET FOOD STUFFS INTO INTERIOR. SCATTERED SHOOTING
BUT APPEARS LAW AND ORDER RETURNED. SOURCE 2 ) APPR 2.

4. PASSED.

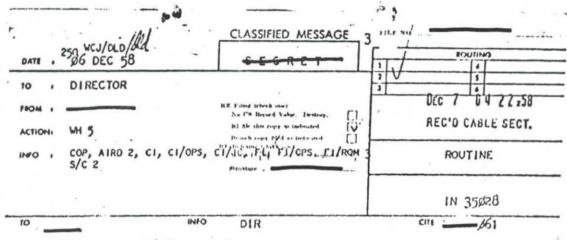
END OF MESSAGE

FORM 1389 Las Parint

CONTIDENTIAL

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.



RE: \_\_\_\_ \$56 (IN 29555).

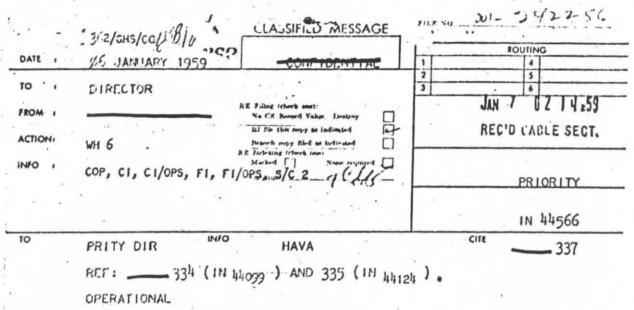
C-46 REF PURCHASED BY FRANK FIORINI, 422 GLENRIDGE ROAD, KEY
BISCAYNE, MIAMI FLORIDA. SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_\_ AIRPORT OFFICIAL.
END OF MESSAGE

c/s corrent: "concerned c.%G transport registration mamber in 1849 in left thoches to now headed for veneralla.

### APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1994 CIA MOYOMCAL DEVILOV PROCESSI

1389 THE REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIDITED.

.Copy 14s.



- 1. FRANK FIORINI OF NORFOLK VA. CLAIMS WAS CHIEF 26 JULY ARMS EUVER MIAMI. ARRESTED AND BOOKED THERE FOR REBEL ACTIVITIES. CLAIMS HAVE CONFIDENCE FRIENDSHIP FIDEL CASTRO AND OTHER TOP COMMANDERS. PERSONAL FRIEND PEDRO LUIS DIAZ LANZ CHIEF REBEL AIR FORCE. SAYS LATTER WANTS MAKE HIM UNOFFICIAL CIVILIAN ADVISOR TO GENERAL STAFF NEW ARMY. CLAIMS PRESENT POSITION IS CHIEF TRAINING OFFICER. 7 JAN FLYING TO GUANTANAMO TO DISCUSS TRAINING PLANS WITH RAUL CASTRO WHO THERE INSPECTING AREA.
- 2. SUBJECT WILLING COOPERATE 100 PERCENT SUPPLYING INFO. HESITANT HOWEVER CONTINUE ON AND REVEAL ALL FOR FEAR LOSS AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP.
- 3. KNOWN BACKGROUND IS SUBJECT MADE SEVERAL TRIPS TO STERRAS. JULY 58 ARRESTED IMPRISONED SACU BY SIM AND TAKEN TO HAVA. NOW CIRCULATING IN GOOD REBEL CIRCLES. POSSIBLE HE MAY LOSE VALUE TO REBELS BUT BELIEVE WORTHWHILE KUBARK ENDORSE HIS STAYING ON.

1389 REPRODUCTION WOTHER THAN THE HEALTH OF THE ARCHIBITED.

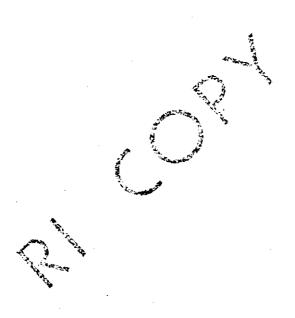
Copy No.

. •	* 4	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	,	*** *** ******************************	<del></del>
DATE I	Ø6 JAHUARY 1959	- CONFIDENTIAL	F-	POUTING	
TO 1		•	2	5 6	
ACTION:		NR Filtre (check ones). No CA Record Value Destroy.  HI file this copy so indicated  Descript (Section & Communication)			
INFO :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NR Individual (these rest)  Marked Nesser respilend   Biganium			
				IN 14566 —— 337	-
10	· INFO	:		CITE	

4. CABLE PRIORITY ANSWER.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*STATED WOULD TRY DEVELOP FIORRINI.



CONCIDENTIAL .

1389 THE PROPERTY THE THE THE THE TENTO OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

(34)

ATE I	DIRECTOR	1
IOM I	RR Filling (check man) Nu CA Record Volum, Employ,	Jul 6 8 3 25.59
CTION	WH 6  RE this rappy as landicated  Research crypy filed an inclinated  RX linds ling (check one)	RÉCID CABLE SECT.
FO .	COP, FI, FI/OPS, S/C 2 Bigmalur Now required C	ROUTINE
		IN 11124
<del></del>	DIR INFO HAVA	CITE 335
	RE:334 (IN 44099)	
	OPERATIONAL	
,	WILL TRY DEVELOP FIGRENI.	
	END OF MESSAGE	
		<b>₹</b>
	e de la company	
	(APA GREEN STURGED)	
	(V) (-1)	
	A STATE OF THE STA	
		and the same of th
		Mr.
		1
	· ·	Fig. Design
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROCES	A service and the service and

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

[Frank Anthony (True Name) we Frank Florini, Frank Attila, Attila, Fred Frank Florini, Frank tipheli

C9C0-3Ed 30 July 58 8 Oct 5a

Subject in custody of Cuban Army Military Intelligence Service (SIM) on suspicion that he has acted as courier for 26 of July Novement between Hismi and Santiago de Cuba. (July 23, 1958), Details of activities of subject in Cuba contained in DBF-8393.

CUBA

One Frank FIORMI, possibly iden w/mibj arrived in Mexico City by car w/ Ricardo DE LA LORIE & Padro Muis DIAZ, Cuban rebel pilote. Gave address an 310 N.S. Street, Fort Maudemiale, Fjorida.

TDCS-3/379,043 2835 1N 30335

25 Ngv 58

Subj was arrested 20 Nov in Michoacan, Kexi.

Active 26 July movement and is attempting purchase aims for Curan retels. DEF-10287 -23 Sen 53

Tras-3/370,304 2897

Frank FIGREM (American) was released by Mexican authorities of INTEXT 5 Doc. but must report regularly to Mexi authorities until case is disabsed. IX 3432h 5 Dec 58

> No 3169

Subjictations he to under orders of Haul Castro Puz and to awaiting orders to begin training 1,000 members of militia in Sanu area.

Subj. to in charge of a separation center, training camp and staging area in SACU area.

Complet walk in Micenta, Aria, for 187,000 on the st 11/7/50. No lenger to within a internal to need the California by proceeds to worked the our Peder Duis DIAL Love, only-CASTRO gap.

-334 33-44099 TICS-3/333, 327 6 Jan 59

7DCS-3/384,564 15 Jan 59

2017-34164 24 Sept 19

FIGURAL, Frank

**CUBA** 

i

#### Identical with FIORINI, Frank

(201-212256) Cuba

FICTUIT, Frank

FICRIMI, Frank

Subj arrived in Mexico Lity by car w/ Ricardo Da La LORAK & Petro Luis Diaz, Cuban rebel pilots. Gave address as 310 N... Sta Ltr., Fort Lauderdale, Florida. (Hqs. Comment. - May to iden/w Frank PIORINI, Fred Prank FIORINI, Fred ATTILA, & Frank Anthony STURMIS, who reported in past as suspected courier for 25 of July Rev Movement tetween Miami & Sacu.)

Loft Mexi for San Francisco by car night h Nov to neat Ricardo de la LORIZ Eals & Pedro Lils DIAZ Lanz, Cuban rebel milote.

Called Gustavo ARGOS from Yuza, Arizona, saying not able locate de la LORIE. ARGOS gave him de la LORIE's rhone no. in Moonix. De la LORIE in conversation (phone) w/Silvio PRIA on 8 Nov, said he had renerved room Notal Rassevelt, San Fran for subj. PRIA told LORIE re contents subjie car that he took everything.

· Subj under inestigation possibly registration act vilations.

Subj had fell out with Raul Castro over incorporation iray officers in training program. Reported left Sacu for Have where working with Chief Air Force.

-2704, IN 21347 TECS-3/375,555 3 November 58.

7147, 21 21954 TuC>-3/377,361 10 November 1958

7754, Di 25120 TOCS-3/377,361 13 November 58

DIR-8002 OUT-61839 13 Jan 59

30 Jan 59

iŧ

NARA XXXX

DB7-27304 Frank Florini, Capt inCub armed forces, not to US from Cuba 25 June 59. Said that 5 Mast Germans expected by Cuban Govit to assist Cub mil forces, probasi instructors.

Subj left Kindi for Dan Rep on weekend of 10 Cet 59, thiveling with Earlighe A.Daff 30573 GLUDIA, reflatored Dislators elect. Subj was Gapt in Guben Redel Air Force. 26 Cet 59 resently lift Gubs. Has been in Klari area and motive with Alan EcO mild, Pedro Iska Dier Lanz and Kureos Jose Dier Lanz.

Re cobile involvement in levillatedropping raid over Habana on 21 Oct 59.

大人は人をまるとかころがらいでくい

一年、大学はないできる

DLF 35724 27 Oct 53

5.Mg accompanied Marcos BIAZ Lanz and S rigle Bin2 To Seet. Returned to TDCS-3/123.807 Marco. 8 Jan 60 523

Arr in Ountermals 30 Doc 59 and contracted Col Occur MCRALES Inject who chief CS 3 123155 of Aviateca (Grat ariline); also with subj was Capt Sorgio DIAZ and Capt 5 Jan 60 Crita Pedro Luis DIAZ Lang; they wished to talk w/Pres YDICOMAS to explain CRATED intends control CA; they desire obtain moral support of Guet and impress need to unite CA against CRATEO.

FS tologram Letter of 23 Har 59 reported Subj was appointed lielson officer between Cubin AF 1675; Hava & US; in Har 59 Subj etated to Communiar officer that he was zerving an chief accusity officer, Cuban AF; liason officer; Cuban AF; and Cuba Govt inspector for gambling. 13 Janes

DIA

NARA

FIORINI, Frank

16

0=27304 5 Jul 59 Sturies Frank Fior. 1, Capt in Cub armed forces, ret to US from Guba 25 Jude 59. Said that 5 East Germans expected by Guban Gov't to assist Gub mil forces, prob. as instructors.

Subj left Miami for Dom Ren on weekend of DBF 13573 13 Oct 59, traveling with Enrique A. Garcia, 26 Oct 59 registered Cominican agent. Subj was Capt in Guban Rebel Mir Force, recently left Guba. Has been in Miami Area and active with Alan McDonald, Fedro Luis Dias Lans and Marcos Jose DIAZ Lans.

(con't)

FIORINI, Frank

1b (con't)

رـدا

Re subj's involvement in .aflet-dronning raid over Habana on 21 Oct 59.

DBF 35724 27 Oct 59

Subjaccompanied Marcos DIAZ Lana and Sergio DIAZ to Guat. Returned to Miami.

TOCS-3/423,897 8 Jan 60 620

Arr in Quatemala 30 Dec 59 and con- CS 3 123155 tacted Cel Oscar MCRALES Lorez who chief5 Jan 60 of Aviateca (Guat airline); also with mubj was Capt Sergio DIAZ and Capt Codte Pedro Luis DIAZ Lanz; they wished to take w/Pres YDIGORAS to explain CASTRO intends control CA; they desire obtain moral support of Guat and impress need to unite CA against CASTRO.

(cent)

FICRINI, Frank

(2) The second secon

16 (conft)

(3),

Letter of 23 Mar 59 reported Subj FS telegram was appointed liaison efficer by 1575; Hava Cuban AF & US; in Mar 59 Subj stated to 18 Jan 60 Consular officer that he was serving as chief security officer, Cuban AF, Hason officer, Cuban Govt; and Cuban Govt Inspector for gambling.



arm It by I. . ....

201-242756

William C rights Bath furnished a letter received in Jun of, from a frient who was a member of a counter-revolutionary force under the leaderent, or one (No vill). The group called "Brigada Internecionals." The return address on the covalege was not RCC disco. "Briguda Intermedicable." 2000 SW 60th St., Plant, Vla. (DBY-67327, 20 Jan 61, Leutile)

Subj claimed to be a member of the anti-CASTOS group FRO. Subject two Williams from Pict with Max VILA Jr., in charge. Camp site describe no of Pi Jan 1961. On A PP 1 Fol a topical "Gil Robie" was stolen from Missa by season on up, control resemble to in The Fol had a not obtained previously arased at subject Missai resturence. Source resemble to in The Fol had a resemble to the first what he described as seen necessful outcomes to the first of the Casto Investment Necessary appears a portion analysis Us of Azzonania moderate of the first of the Casto Investment Appears Rocker, Dob Contailton, clock Matleys. Slave & K. Pronter was broken Appearable. (Eng-Victor of Azzonania, Plant, Plan

Suffert in Suly of 61 meted by boated ab operatoration known as the International Anti-Commercial Delivation in the major and an expension to the commercial Contractions of the formation of the sold of the contraction of the formation of the formation of the contraction of the formation of the formation of the contraction of the contraction

Frank Fiorist has offered its corvises to builts 1950 Decards to a willifery defear on planer For a de future arased position to lead to be a sure of the form of the Sept stairing error same a Cubic Decard in these sure to be a sure of the fact that Tatel be at the Arter, Type a decided.

<mark>mantalitizationides i tristitude</mark>m ell<mark>ace</mark>ctude della contrapporto participativo participativo el la cocceda el comprese e

STURGIS, Frank Anthony

Subj says he was on board a B-25 airplane that dropped some 500,000 leaflets over Camaguey Province, Cu a, on 23 0 t 1 201. (DEP-93370, 27 Oct 1961)

dobert Frunk Swanner arrested in Uncows for break of air nuvicables relies and examining. Arrieds analyted a result the anti-Scarp care their for C has dress. The action is either a result for a result of the series of the state of the series of the seri

THE ROLL OF THE PARTY OF π. 201 - 212256wa lirent Florini, etc.

les tilly true identifying to the contents comment to of the Contents who is radio. Thank in the pt to be the firm assist in white my normal on a yearst and also to to to others in continue to the tild of refield engineers. J-14947 27 Yey 160

the State Depth Leaved Girt. That is floor of Girt min checke disect in 1808, in the Lin Continue was a continue with the continue of Continue with the continue of Continue o in a fee for all teats. For the fee for 45032 in a fee for a fee for the fee f

Subjis pilotis certificate has been revoked by TAA and his appeal of the order DBF 5640 expatriating him is still pending. One source stated subjinas been inactive 30 Aug i in anti-CASTRO matters recently, and amother source said subjindicated he had a misunderstanding with Pedro DIAZ Lama. Said subjinas not discussed his activities with him but did say recently there are too many groups and idness working against CASTRO. DBF 56422 30 Aug 1966

According to Modif Paracles, was talked alto a roll and Follow as a sense, According to Defit Family, we a talken of the roll and Family or a ment, built anything to talk blee less has enleving the to have a form a contract of the family of the 9 3mpt 1 /1 =

time ranes STORIES, Frank Antilony Dean Za

President 1000 S.M. TO S. Tellibert of the 12 to 12 to

188 (ser or 1.) Layert (lite) April (n. 1980)

Note to be lesser of group training in Eversians in very after the estate for the series for the series for go along utto group. Said in these in section 10 Far is to like the P. 150, with the particular.

NARA

STUDIB, Frank inthout (70)

aka Frank FIGEDII

Subj claims he is under orders of Raul Castro flux and is availting orders to begin training 1, 170 rembers of militia in 6 Jan 59

Unil, is in course of a semeration center, train training area in SA U prea.

15 Jen 59

15 Jen 59

Subj claims to be ammitting rights of aircraft that F on BIAT Land and the second to Mill Sin and an interest in the sile of the second second

is, griph live, we then see of the second entering of the second entering of the processor, of the self-second entering the second entering to second entering the second entering to second entering the second entering entering the second entering en

Subj. atill Friendly and especiation with Ports Little Donn. paymor to poory from Equ in 252, 13 Feb c)).

25 pp 53



Mr. Harry T. Mahoney 7208 Gordons Road Ealls Church, Va.

1. McLean 1e, #201 23505 102-526 (JFK ACT) DATE 8/31/93 RELEASED PER PL -

Mr. & M Colony 952 Arr Norfolk

2

### **APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993** CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

15 Nov 68

Dear Harry:

Presumably anyone who has been "making frequent raids inside Cuba" will be of interest to Dave Phillips & Co.

Hence I enclose another clipping from my favorite newspaper. the Norfolk LEDGER-STAR.

While I am not an expert on Cuba, I am the world's greatest living authority on British Honduras, and I have some reservations about those parts of the story that refer to this garden spot of the Caribbean.

Saludos,

RELEASED PER PL - 102-526 (JFK ACT)
NARA DATE 8/31/93

D002224

MARSON 261-243256

## **APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993** CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

**Ex-Castro Friend Jailed** 

Norfolk, Va., LEDGER-STAR 14 November 1968

## Fish Heads, Rice Slim Diet

Ledger-Star Military Writer

NORFOLK — The latest chap-ter in the running saga of Nor-folkian Frank Fiorim's fight with Fidel Castro includes an 11-day stay in a Bri ish Honduras jail where he lost 20 pounds while living on fish heads and rice. It happened three weeks ago while Fiorini and 12 other Ameri-



FRANK FJORINI

cans were on their way to make a commando raid against sabo-tage targets on the coast of west-ern Cuba.

Unfortunately, the night on the

with the help of a couple of native boats."

with the help of a couple of native boats.

In commando raid against sabotage targets on the coast of western Cuba.

Fiorini, 43, joined Castro in the Sierra Maestra mountains in 1957 and served with him until the bearded rebel was successful, in his overthrow of Batista.

Shortly thereafter when it became apparent Castro was bent on converting Cuba into a communist camp, Fiorini returned to the United States.

Since then he has worked for Castro's overthrow, using Mamia as headquarters and making frequent raids inside Cuba.

We were kept in jail four days before we had a hearing before a British magistrate, "Fiorini said. "The chief of the Honduras are week continuance in order to investigate further."

By telephone from Miami, Florini described for the Ledger-Star his latest exploit, which he admits was a complete debacle.

"We left one of our camps on the Yucatan Penisula in a 36-foot cabin cruiser called the 'Amigo," he said. "We were supposed to rendezvous at sea with another boat and transfer the stock of weapons and medical supplies for a run into the coast of Crba. (only 200 miles away at the nearest point.)"

Because of bad weather, the Amigo ended up on a reef just south of Mexican territorial watters of the coast of British Honduras.

"It even days before we had a hearing before a British magistrate," Fiorini said. "So over the next few days we went back in small order to investigate further."

Authorities we re suspicious that the group was working for the government of Guatamala, which claims the Honduras as their own.

"They continued to keep us in jail during that week," Fiorini said. "The helief of the Honduras as their own.

They continued to keep us in jail during that week," Fiorini said. "The weath of the government of Guatamala, which claims the Honduras as their own.

They continued to keep us in jail four before the magistrate to give the medical supplies to the Cathary of the development of the country of the province of the country of the pro

he said. "I knew with the Castro sympathizers there my life would be in real danger."

old real estate. 

F81\$351D\$1738

DATE 5-9-95

## APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1994 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

white w

19 October 1962

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD:

**SUBJECT** 

: 17 October 1962 Heating with

1. The following items were reported by

at subject mosting:

- A. On 16 October 1962, and with Alex Rorks in Now York City and Roras gave the following info:
  - He is not associated with or knowledgeable of ALPHA-66.
  - (2) He is no longer associated with Frank Piorini or Eino Diax.
  - (3) He is associated with a group ("mostly" Cubens) who plan to conduct commands type raids from Grand Cayenn Island. The group has "rockets" and boats but wents .50 cal. and 20 mm. weapons and asmo. They also require \$10,000 to get started and plan to conduct two (2) strikes per week.
- B. Neil Alderran (a Czernikow-Rienda szployee in Florida)
  was syprosched by two Cubene, Remon Curena and Oscar
  Mostre, and asked if he could help them hide some
  weapons they had collected for anti-Castro operations.
  The Cubens also stated they had boats and about 20
  personnel, all Cubene, and that they proposed to conduct hit and run operations. (Note: Previous reports
  had Oscar Mestre linked with Rorke, so this group may
  be in with the group claimed by Rorko in para 1 A (3)
  above.
- C. The son (first name unknown) of Dr. Nemes, Czernikov-Fiorda, is active in DRE affairs and recently borrowed Dr. Nemes' station when to take a load of weapons, which included some behooks, to Flurida. The son is closely associated with DRE-nik, Miguel Less.

L Trypx

---

## **APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993** CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

251.5 :. 1.122nd Street Minmi, Florida 33147 7 1177 2975

P 76-1062

Information and Privacy Coordinator Central Intelligence Agency Teshington, D.C. 20505

> Pre-freedom of information request notice of charges

Dear Mr. Milson:

Defore exercising my right to a freedom of information request for copies of any and all available ( in accordance with the declassification processes stipulated in Executive Order 11952 and its amendment of January 1974 ) files of records and documents, both computerized and manual apposite of me and my activities under my present and former names and pseudonyms, I hereby request the complete and final estimate of charges for search and duplication services.

As regards the charges for these services, two matters may be worthy of consideration. The first of them is that, given the proper access codes, the execution of a computer search is neither difficult nor costly. And the second is that in light of the controversial nature of my past, a waiver or reduction of charges may conduce to the furtherance of the public interest. I therefore respectfully request that these factors be considered in the uniting of a decision as to the cost of services.

In compliance with your request for identity verification ( pursuant to provisions of the 1974 Privacy Act, section 55?, subsections b and d ) I hereby swear before a notary public as to my name and former names, my pecat address, my date as well as place of birth, and my citizenship. Thanking you for your cooperation, I am

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF DADE

Before me personally appeared · Frank Sturgis to me well known and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein expressed.

witness my hand and official seal this 19th day of May, A.D. 1976.

Widen Wille Notary Public, State of Florida

at Large My commission expires A LARGE 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975

a,t.a.: Frank ingelo Fiorino

Frank Angelo Fiorini Frank ... Fiorini

Frank Anthony Staris

Frant: 1. Sturgis Frank Sturgis

Frenk Bonnelli
Frenk Compbell

Federini code names:

Barbaros Samson 76

boun 9 December 1926

in Norfolk, Va.

United States of American cit s'iin

CHRONOLOGICAL CONTROL OF NAMED AND ANALOG AND TOTAL OF THE STORY OF THE STREET OF THE

Frank Stungis pracent address: 2515 N.W.122nd Street Nichi, Florida 33157

also 'morn as: Fran't Apthony Storgis
Fran't 1. Storgis
Fran't 1. Fiorini
Fran't 1. Fiorini
Fran't Fiorini
Fran't Angelo Fiorino

1924, Dec. 9.....born in Morfolk, Va. 1930-1942..... Germentors, Philadelphia, Pa. 1942-1945......U.S.Harine Corps Resouve (Paris Is., S.C.; Pacific theatre) 1945..... Hari, Florida attended William and Uary Collage also attended Virginia Polytechnic Institu c.1945-employed as manager of the Virginia Tavera on East Main Street c.1949-employed as o'mer and manager of The Mhitchorse Towers on Bast Main Street at the Horfol! Haval hir Station c.1949.....honorable discharge c.1949-1950..... Were mant Marine travelling to and fr Europe c. 1950-1959...... Gray - stationed in Germany c. 1952.....bonorable discharge c. 1952-1954..... Virginia, Beach, Va. c. 1956-1961......; Mani, Florida; Memico; Venezuelo; Costa Mica; Guatemala; Panama; Mondoras; Behama Is. 1950: contact with CI: at U3 Consulate-Santiago, Cuba 1950: contact with CIA at US Tabassy-Havana, Cuba 1950: contact with FBT In - Mashington, BD 1990:-1970: Day of Pigs

RELEASED PER PL - 102-526 (JFK ACT)
NARA DATE 8/31/93

CIA control officer Sem Jeni

TRURPINGEO LE SELVEUT - contid .....contagt with FM and Off .....travel and business (operation sword) Mexico and Honduras .... mechanic and salesman for the Pan-American Aluminum Cor January 15, 1973 .....plen of guilty entered c.May 1073..... in Danbury, Conn. then moved to Eglin Mir Force Dase thence moved to Dade County Jail January 1974......released on appeal bond
1974......salesman for Meavy Equipment Company, Miami, Florida 1974-1975............salesmanager for Dodge Is. Repairs, Miami, Florida 1975......salesmanager for Continental Egg Corp., Miami, Florida 1974-1975..... Dook Ufg. Company 4450 H.T.37th Avenue Hismi, Florida

Frank Sturges
Frank Sturges

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF DADE

Before me personally appeared Frank Sturgis to me well known and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument for the purposed therein expressed.

Witness my hand and official seal this 19th day of May, A.D. 1976.

Willen Wicke)

Notary Public, State of Florida

at Large

RC Kriss CONTRACTOR AGENCY TO THE TENT OF THE TENT

My commission expires Formatt and the state of the state

## APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1992 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

FRANK FICRINI, AMERICAN ADVENTURER INVOLVED IN ANTI-CASTRO ACTIVITIES FOR SOME YEARS, TOLD AN AMERICAN SOURCE ON 2 MAY THAT THE HAD BEEN APPROACHED BY MARCOS DIAZ LANZ TO PATCH UP DIFFERENCES AND COOPERATE IN "AN ANTI-CASTRO ACTIVITY" WITH MARCOS AND HIS EROTHER PEDRO LUIS DIAZ LANZ. MARCOS SAID THAT HE HAD RECEIVED A TELEGRAM FROM PEDRO IN WASHINGTON ON 1 MAY SAYING THAT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE HAS BEEN RECEIVED. MARCOS SUPPOSSES THAT THE MONEY CAME FROM A CUBAN IN WASHINGTON WHO HAD SUPPORTED THE DIAZ BROTHERS IN THE PAST. FIORINI SAID HE HAD AGREED TO HELP THE DIAZ LANZ BROTHERS EVEN THOUGH THE ONLY INFORMATION HE WAS GIVEN WAS THAT THE OPERATION WOULD BE AN AIR STRIKE AND THAT PEDRO WOULD BE THE PILOT. FIORINI SAID HE HAS TOLD MARCOS THAT HE WOULD BE ABLE TO RENT A PLANE THROUGH "INDIRECT CHANNELS." DIORINI ADDED THAT HE IS KELPING THE DIAZ LAND BROTHERS RAISE ADDITIONAL MONEY BY ASSISTING IN THE SALE OF THEIR 65-FOOT YACHT, ON WHICH AN OFFER OF \$17,000 HAS ALREADY BEEN RECEIVED.

THE DIAZ LANZ - FIORINI SCHEME HAS NO CONNECTION WITH THE "PEPIN" BOSCH PLAN FOR AN AIR STRIKE ON A CUBAN TARGET WITH THE B-26 IN COSTA RICA. IT WILL BE RECALLED THAT PEDRO DIAZ LANZ WAS CASTRO'S FIRST AIR FORCE CHIEF AND WAS THE FIRST IMPORTANT CUBAN OFFICIAL TO DEFECT IN 1959. SINCE THEN THE DIAZ LANZ BROTHERS HAVE BEEN ENVOLVED IN SEVERAL "AIR OPERATIONS" DVER CUBA. FIORINI HAD APPARENTLY BEEN WORKING WITH THE BROTHERS NTIL A FALLING OUT WHICH IS NOT DISCUSSION BEING REPAIRED.

5 may 63

THE DIAZ LANZ BOTHERS AND FRANK FIORINI, POSTRATED IN THEIR PLANS FOR A BOMB- AND-LEAFLET RAID OVER HAVANA ON 28 JULY (SEE DAILY SUMMARY REPEAT DAILY SUMMARY, 28 JULY), REPORTEDLY HAD PLANNED A NEW RAID ON THE NIGHT OF EITHER 31 JULY OR 1 AUGUST. ACCORDING TO A TRAINED OBSERVER WHO TALKED WITH FIORINI, THE LATTER WILL LEAVE HIS HOUSE AT ABOUT 1900 HOURS ON 31 JULY AND HEAD FOR MARATHON KEY IN THE FLORIDA KEYS. FIORINI'S TRIP IS TO BE A DECOY TO DRAY OFF ANY FBI SURVEILLANCE TEAM. PEDRO LUIS AND MARCOS DIAZ LANZ PLAN TO LEAVE THEIR CARS PARKED IN FRONT OF THEIR HOMES TO MAKE IT APPEAR THAT THEY ARE INSIDE AND THEIR WIVES ARE UNDER INSTRUCTION TO SAY THEY THEY ARE ASLEEP. HOWEVER, ON-THE NIGHT OF EITHER 31 JULY OR 1 AUGUST. THE DIAZ LANZ BROTHERS WILL ATTEMPT TO REACH CLANDESTINELY THE WEIR WILLIAMS RANCH WHERE THE PLANE TO BE USED IN THE RAID IS LOCATED. THE SOURCE REPORTS THAT FIORINI SAID THAT THE PLANE WILLL CARRY SEVERAL BOMBS NADE FROM 100-POUND PRACTICE BOMBS CUT DOWN TO A SMALLER SIZE AND FILLED WITH NUTS AND BOLTS FOR SHRAPNEL. (CIA TDCS-DE-3/655,833, 1 AUGUST, CHORET/CONTROLLED DISSE

> APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1992 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

# DIR 67125 9 Sept. 63

Taranganan kanangan ang akalang ang manganggan ang manganggan kananggan ang kananggan kananggan kananggan ang m
WAVE 8521 dated 20 Feb. 65
Mentions [ on Fiorini re a rebory and Fiorinis -
on Fiorini re a robbery and Fiorinis
meetings with Miami Police concerning the
robbery. CFile.
WAVE 8419 18 Feb. 65-
More information on robbery of Artimes
residence = [ ] and Fioring - Chile ]
Also mentione - Frank Campbell or Kappel.
WAVE 826/ 13 (cb 65
More of Same
9 Mar 45
I conducting investigation of
6-2 agents in while area, and in
Also indicates he had contacts in the numbers
racket Courten by Shockley)
and the same of th
respondent to the second state of the second s
Appending to the Manual Control of the Control of t
The same delayer of the same and the same an
appeller of the second
begin the gradual and a description of the second control of the second
The same and the s
The manufacture of the second

DISPATCH	- gaşiri əfiqəs		PROCESSING	
		700 S	a, tq.aq	.ن. ۱۸
Deputy Chief, WH, SA		-xx-	mareig and faintiat	
.0		·	Lots dortinas to remeine monines	
			Control of the contro	
Chief of Station, JEWAVE	, ,	J. 1994	(45)14.9	
6.07	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	t for February	1965		
Action Required: None, Fo	r Your Intorna	tion.		
I. OPERATIONAL CHRONOLOGY				
duced him to the CI case of with this turn of events ex to more frequent use and be he enjoyed his 2½ year assobut looked forward to gettiferably some type of PN act claims to enjoy as a result Cuba. Subject was told by	opressing the war given a heaving intermited heaving into a new civity or inves	ish that her work lose previou line of actigative was police	e could be pund ad. He said s case office tivity, pre- ork which he experience in	that r
remain essentially the same continue his coverage of ex rumors of impending exile r  B. On 18 February Sub told that would be telephone or by personal meanother from the time when	the CI case of as they had be ite activities adds on Cuba. Ject was introduced in daily to ethms. Subject	een and the with emphasized to couch with a	at he should asis on any and the country and the country on know on	vould was
B. On 18 February Subtold that would be telephone or by personal men	the CI case of as they had be ite activities adds on Cuba. Ject was introduced in daily to ethms. Subject	een and the with emphasized to couch with a	at he should asis on any and the country and the country on know on	vould was
B. On 18 February Subtold that would be tolephone or by personal meanother from the time when	the CI case of as they had be ite activities adds on Cuba. Ject was introduced in daily to ethms. Subject	een and the with emphasized to conchisting in working in	at he should asis on any and the cather by know on Cuba and bo	was e th
B. On 18 February Subtold that would be telephone or by personal menanther from the time when	the CI case of as they had be ite activities adds on Cuba. Ject was introduced in daily to ethms. Subject	een and the with emphasized to couch with a	at he should asis on any and the show on know on Cuba and bo	was e th
B. On 18 February Subtold that would keephone or by personal meanother from the time when  Distribution:  Distribution:  DISTRIBUTION:	the CI case of as they had be ite activities aids on Cuba. Ject was introcoop in daily to etime. Subject they both were	een and the with emphasional with a more working in the contraction of	at he should asis on any and the show on know on Cubn and bo	was e th
B. On 18 February Subtold that would be telephone or by personal menanther from the time when	the CI case of as they had be ite activities aids on Cuba. Ject was introcoop in daily to etime. Subject they both were	een and the with emphasional with a more working in the contraction of	at he should asis on any and the charteness of any on Cuba and bo	was e th

1

CIR HISTORICAL DEVIEW PROBLEMAN



1

M HIMMIN, AND NUMBER

CONTINUATION OF .

O TO GO TO TO

#### II. PRODUCTION

ķ

Subject provided a number of useful reports during the period under review mainly concerned with proposed MIRR bombing missions over Cuba and details concerning the ransacking of house. The following disseminations were made as a result or Subject's production:

- A. (WAVE 7900; 3 February 1965) from Frank Fiorini: Alleged abortive Air Raid over Cuba by the MIRR.
  - 2: WAVE 8261 ( 13 February 1965): Ransacking of house.
- C. (WAVE 8326; 16 February 1965) from Frank Fiorini; Planned Air Strike Against Havana by the MIRR.
- D. WAVZ 8419 : 17 Pebruary 1965); Additional information on Ransacking of House.
- Decision of Orlanda Bosch Avila to Use Cuban Pilot on MIRK's Air Strike of Havana.
- F. WAYE 8521 20 February 1965); Additional information on Ranwacking of House.
- and Bill Johnson: Insistence of Orlanda Bosch Avila that the MIRR Bomb Mayana.

#### III. FINANCES

Subject was paid his rebruary salary in the amount of \$433.77. (This amount is arrived at after withholding his income tax from \$500.)

#### IV. FOLCRE PLANS

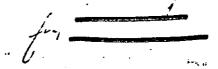
either by telephone or by personal meetings and will see that Subject's reports are promptly relayed to the CI case officer. Subject has been instructed to continue his coverage of exite activities in the area with emphasis on prompt reporting of any impending exile raids on Cuba. Subject will also continue to report in writing any conversations that he has with Cuban exiles who appear of operational interest and will explore his wide array of contacts for any information that may lend to the identification of Cuban intelligence assets operating in the area. In this connection Subject is correctly exploring a lend involving two Cuban mulatto women who allegedly have hit the bolita numbers frequently (six or seven times) and for large sens of noney. Subject, who has a theory that Fidel Castro may be using the bolita racket to fund agents in the U.S., is trying to learn the identities of the two mulattos. He

CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH

O B C K D T

DISPA, CH HYM BLOK AND PRIMER

has been cautioned not to delve too deeply in this matter however, since he may become involved with local underworld elements who may take drastic action against him in the belief that the interpretation of the police. Subject and described for either the local or the police. Subject and that he is well aware of this possibility and is making very discreet inquirles with the assistance of certain friends (Cuban ex-policemen) who are botta runners and who know that he has no interest in their bolita activities per se except to learn the identities of the two Cuban mulatio women. Subject said that his friends, in addition to possibly helping him, would like to know the identities of the two women since; they would then play the same number as the two women and make some money on their own.



MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

## APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

For additional information regarding Frank Sturgis aka Frank Fiorini, you are referred to the files of the FBI, U.S. Border Patrol(I&NS), and the U.S. Department of State. The following citations should serve as an aid in locating this material:

FBI

Message dated 26 October 1968, subject: International Anti-Communist Brigade.

Report dated 28 June 1967, File #45-1102, subject: unknown; Attempt to Bomb Freight Boat "Oro Verde" of Nassau Bahamas Registry, Pier 3, Miami, Fla. October 18, 1966.

Report dated 3 August 1962, No 105-1698, subject: Cuban Revolutionary Council, New Orleans, La.

Report dated 20 January 1961, File #2-41, subject: Frank Anthony Sturgis - Neutrality Matters.

Memorandum dated 16 December 1960 to the Office of Security, Department of State, File #2-1499, subject: Frank Anthony Sturgis aka Frank Fiorini - Neutrality Matters.

Report dated 27 October 1960, File #MM 2-192(Bureau file #2-1499), subject: Frank Anthony Sturgis.

Report dated 18 August 1960, File #2-192, subject: Frank Anthony Sturgis.

Report dated 11 August 1960, File #Norfolk 97-13(Bureau file #2-1499), subject: Frank Anthony Sturgis.

Memorandum dated 10 May 1960 to the Office of Security, Department of State, subject: Frank Anthony Sturgis aka Frank Fiorini - Neutrality Matters.

Report dated 21 March 1960, File #2-192(Bureau file #2-1499), subject: Frank Anthony Sturgis.

Report dated 29 September 1959, File #97-277, subject: Albert Henry Lopez Lopez.

F81-0351 D\$532

#### U.S. Border Patrol

Memorandum For the Record dated 19 December 1959, subject: Alleged Leaflet Drop Over Cuba(written by Robert W. Brewster, Assistant Regional Commissioner, Border Patrol, SERO).

#### State Department

Telegram dated 31 October 1968 from Secretary of State, Washington, D.C. to the American Consul Belize (Unclassifed State 264849).

Telegram dated 26 October 1968 from the American Embassy in Mexico to Secretary of State, Washington, D.C., subject: International Anti-Communist Brigade (Confidential Mexico 7795).

Telegram dated 25 October 1968 from the American Consul Belize to Secretary of State, Washington, D.C., subject: Anti-Castro Guerillas Held by British Honduras (Confidential Belize 665).

Telegram dated 25 October 1968 from Secretary of State, Washington, D.C. to the American Consul Belize (Confidential State 262283).

Telegram dated 24 October 1968 from the American Consul Belize to Secretary of State, Washington, D.C., subject: GOBH Holding 13 American Citizens Suspected of being Anti-Castro Guerillas (Confidential Belize 662).

RELEASED PER PL - 102-526 (JFK ACT)
NARA \_\_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ 8/31/9.3

DISPAICH		14:112046
		ANIO MINE
Chief of Pass, JEAN	<u> </u>	E ST
	<del></del>	march at the last
Chief, all		GO FIRE SALE
		100110
Frank Anthony STURGIJ	ata Frank FIOLINI	
राद्रामार सम्बद्धाः		
ACTION REQUIRED: Par	a Three	
1. Tour attention concerning Subject.	on is invited to the at	tached Bureau memorandum
2. The latest is	nformation from the Bur	was concerning Subject Indicated
that as of September !	1960 he was atill assoc	isted with but one Buress
mounts Indicated in A	ugust of 1960 that Subj the disagreement was no	ect and had a disagree-
that MAYE attempt to c	larify Subject's curren	ne with, it is requested nt status wis-a-vis and
•		
	Sad of D	ISPATCH
	the Of D	
		·
		•
•		
	•	
Matribution		mary fireto
C = 4175  a/Rec (1)		10 Feb 1961   13 FEE 1961
, , ,	िरहर्द्धा बर्गास्त्री के विकास	CONTRACTOR STANCES AND TO SHE LEE
		-252
T		PRACE AND THE PARTY OF THE PART
	17 1957 / 97 196	
	- <del></del>	001-01,0258
	-	CSP CHARLES
,	1514 - 121 -	
1 - 201-0,1076 1/	m/2/22	CONCONATING
1 - Na L anglatry	URL OF BENNEY 19834	1994 Ed S Mark
1 - 45 - 12	CLICE BROWN OF THE	WHEN THE
	CH RISTARICA	i recent excellen
	The state of the s	The second second
	12.3	91.09.00
	CHICK THAN THE	To Estain
	Chief. WH	LACE RELY

# APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1994 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

REPORT COVER SHEET	CONTROLLS NO FOREST	N-Drosum-	RÉPORT N.	3962
JMWAVE	^	DATE OF REPOR	•	ober 1963 (
PORTING OFFICER	-	RD, MO.		
PORTS OFFICER	- 1 - 0	PROJ.		
	a			
PROVIN	. * ' •	erce ca.		
CKGROUND DATA AND COMMENTS,	•			
Source: 20 September Despite fact FIORINI material should get information and company RID: Please Index.	official at least.	ly missing	sem, for the	is oir
Group 1: Excluded f Automatic Downgradin and Doclassification	ıg		TICK OFILMUD NUV 8 1803 C. MICHO, 6 CH	
		in the second se		
		gad or displacement rather as a side of over 1984 marries.		
FIONAL: ENTHIES BELOW HEED NOT BE FIL	DISTRIG		ANYING REPORT	
INTRA-AGENCY			YOUNGA-ARTH	
5 atts.: H/W (as sta 4 - Hqs. w/attu. 1 - 00/C w/o att.	ated)	S U F		3.
YTRY	1	NO. OF ENGLOSES	f #	No PAGE
2 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /		PASSA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11761-6
	CONTROLLIN NO COMPLEX	DIDSEM O		

DATE 5-10-95

#### FIELD INFORMATION REPORT

CRACING OF SOURCE A Completely reliable & Usually reliable C Fails reliable D that usually reliable E had reliable to source of doubtful honesty or layelly, regardless of their competence. I had existly cannot be judged (App ed to unreview tested sources)

AFFEASAL OF CONTENT 1 Confirmed by other independent and reliable sources. 2 Probably true. 3 Possibly true. 4 Double, 5 Probably talse. 6 Cannot be judged,

#### CONFIDENTIAL

COMTROLLED DIGGER

COUNTRY Cuba

PEPORT NO

SUBJECT

Documents, Correspondence and Maps Which Were Observed in a Briefcase Which was Determined to Belong to Frank Fiorini

DATE OF REPORT 30 October 1963

NO PAGES

2

REFERENCES

DATE OF 18 September 1963

PAG.
PLACE & United States, Miami
DATE ACC (20 September 1963)
This is UNLYACUATED DESCRIPTION SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DIVELY APPEASAL OF CONTINE IS TINIATURE.

-3962

SOURCE

A member of a group of Cuban emigres trained in the techniques of information collection. This group has provided useful reports for over two years. This information is from an individual who inadvertently came into the possession of a briefcase, which upon being opened was determined to belong to Frank Fiorini.

- The following papers, maps and documents were observed in a briefcase which was found by chance, and which was determined to belong to Frank Fiorini when it was opened in an attempt to identify the owner:
  - A. Air Navigational Charts, published by the Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, United States Air Force, for the following areas:
    - Bahasa Islands JN 47 N, 5th Edition USAF Operational Navigation Chart
    - Gulf of Guacamayaho ONC 586 Bahamas Islands, United Kingdom-Cuba
    - 3) Chetumal Bay British Honduras-Guatemala-Honduras-Mexico World Aeronautical Chart
    - 4) Yucatan Channel 587 Cuba-Mexico
    - 5) Himpaniola 648 Dominican Republic-Haiti-Puerto Rico

CONTROLLING DIGGEN

DISTRIBUTION

n.11. 5. 111

MORS AL COPY

CS COPY

RELEASED FER P.L. 101-535 (JFK ACT)

NARA 20 DATE 5 - 10 - 95 NARA

### CONTEDENTE AL CONTROLLING DISSEL NO-PORPION DISSEY

3962

- Virgin Island 649 Caribboan Sea
- Rio Grando JN 46 7) 6th Edition
- Panama Canal JN 61 N 3rd Edition
- Triangulos Reef 538 Mexico
- New Providence Island 526 Bahama Island
- Jamaica 647 Caribbean Sea

BE-WILL.

POL NONTIAN

14.

- List of addresses and individuals (see attachment 1).
- List of military equipment for what appears to be a 196 man unit (see attachment 2).
- Certificate of Incorporation of ANTI-COMMUNIST CRUSADE FOUNDATION, INC., which was filed with the Secretary of the State of Florida, Tallahassee 12 June 1961. The Articles of Incorporation were typed on stationery of Weinkle and Kossicr, Attorneys at Law, 814 Seybold Building, Miami 32, Florida. The articles were subscribed to by TrankFloring, [A 2308 SW 60th Court, Miami; Laura Norris, 1733 NW 112 Terrace, Miami; and Janet Mann, 1351 NW 133 Street, Miami (see attachment 3). Str. Villa

List of miscellaneous weapons and purchase prices. This was related to a card with the following information: Company LOXCO (Incorporated), Lauchli Ordnance Experimental Company 2010 Reebler Street, Collinsville, Illfnois, Richfmuchli Dickons 4-3195. According to this card, LOXCO Inc. would produce special wachinery and do experimental work and general machine work (see attachment 4).

Copy of a letter from Robert Kf Grown, Box 387, Ric. 3, Boulder, Colorado, dated 30 June 1960, addressed to Pedro Diaz lanz, in care of David Rosen, Biscayne Building, Miami, Florida. Brown claims to be a free lance journalist, who was duped by Castro, spont several months in Cuba working part of the time for the Associated Press, and who as of the date of the letter wished to contact anti-Castro movements and "help in any/way possible." (see attachment 5).

ITIS BLE IN PORN'F" RE CONFRET WITH 5-131 OK 201-242256

-CORFIDENTIAL CONTROLLING BIOMS NO TORESCH DISSEM

RELEASED ATOM	1
NARA XIQ	
_	

DISPATCH	CLACK THE ATION		PROCESSING	
D133 33 C11		2351	AZZSM	Bartona Programs
ia			THE PARTY	
Chief, Spacial Affair	<u> 9 Start</u>		nan ki jada karangan Kanangan karangan Kanangan	
			CARRENS CESA COM INCRESS	1.
IPN	06	S. 2 1 1400	KI	
Chief of Station, JIM	WAL de.	1 10.41	*H 18	
Construction of the contract o				j
ACTION REQUISION - NEW CHICKLES	Report for May 1963			
ACTION: At your disc	retion, take appropriat	e action o	u bárastabl	h 11(2)
REFERENCE:9101		:	•	-
I. Operational	19	it: GURA	<b>)</b>	·
/ 1. Subject con	ntinued the hand-holdin	g of -		
pending a fir	nal decision on his uti	lization a	s an incil	tron.
M And developed	reviewing the debrief	ormer	adoject si	
r of the	والمراجع والمتعادية		a	
W -affiliated er	comp, The extent of -	kno	wledge of	
persons, places and th	ninys Cuban, as detailed of PH Branch to which he	i in Subjection	ct's report	••
mid-Hay.	MODE INFO. SEE	a was carn	ed Over III	
•	0040178111			
2. Subject's d	evelopment of	200 France In		
as a source of intelli	gence on the residual (	When the	latter acra	10
The Transport of a house to the out	which would not normal	lly be reve	ealed to no	in-
COC mambang on negreed	on through limition con-	ntiw cross	the Cuban	
AKE-ing Coordinator in	. Hiami. ————— appa)	rentiv "bot	ien t'' Subre	ct's
recruitment approach t	o the effect that our red by lack of full known	wledge of	the activi	ties.
assabilities and inten	tions of the various r	evolu el enav	ry grouns d	iiid 1
– individuala haina lim	ited to tailored interp	ation was	en vas soro	•
after what there were	e uanted to believe the	n reality.	, buayect	i
claimed that the "pitc	h" was his own idea, an	C CHICLE II		
	(CONTINUED)			1
<del>-</del>		JVE	w>	
Distribution:			•	· {
3 - C/SAS	į			1
11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	·			}
				<b>-</b>
- 31433302	INDSY-X -	DALE TAMO	מאום בותושיבו	10
· ·	•			
	0100-9-14	23 June		
TPC PGZy/	COSPECTACION TO	]	-	j
ון שט שון	forg and - d	-974		}
<u> </u>		โลเมนุองพย์เพิ่มโนโ	ia wata	1
	CLASSI CATICH	ì		1

APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1994 CIA HISTORICAL NEVIEW PROGRAM CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

DISPATCH STARGE AND NUMBER

amenable he would pass it on to his superiors with a request-below) prior to this formal recruitment, and we will witch his production during June. If he appears to be compension, fully with Subject, we will request a renewal of his POA and offer him \$175 per month, his former CRC salary. If, on the other hand, he appears to be using Subject as a liaison contact or as a channel for influencing \_\_\_\_\_ in favor of the CRC, he will be cropped.

# Production

- 1. Although Subject submitted a good number of reports which were of interest to JUNAVE internally, only three disseminations were credited to him during the month:
  - a. -2781 (cable) from Frank Fiorini and Pepin Bosch, "Frank Fiorini's Agreement to Participate in Air Strike Against Cuba".
  - -- 2901 (cable) from Frank Fiorini, "Mequest by Venezuelan National that Frank Fiorini Purchase Arms for Him".
  - --2922 (cable) from "Possible Cooperation Setween Nanuel A. de Varona and Manuel Artime".
- 2. One item of information which Subject received from A Frank Fiorini on 28 May was considered possibly of interest to Headquarters, but probably best not forwarded in reports format. Fiorini said that he had scoken tuice during the scott with General Clare Chemault, dr., who paoned from California. Chemault indicated his desire to participate in the anti-Castro effort, and askel Fiorini about the different organizations in the Minai area and their leptons. Fiorini's reply but Manuel Action at the head or the list, and noted reply put Manuel Actine at the head or the list, and noted that lack of financial backing was Actime's most pressing problem. In the second phone call, Caes mit reconsented the Artime solicit aid from the representations of the Chinese Nationalists in Washington, and unged that his (Chenoult's) name be used. Fiorini promised to pass this on to artime when the latter returned to the U.S. from a tour of Latin American countries. American countries.
- 3. Information on a possible new labor grouping in exile called Alianza de Trabajadores Cubanos was received from Subject early in the month, and was forwarded as an actachment. -6970.
- at the end of the month was a letter received by

  at the end of the month was a letter received by

  a Cuban lawer in exile, from his father-in-lad,

  who reported in considerable detail on a

  whonversation with an unmaned member of the Cuban militia.

  The latter may also be usedly as propagative vitable decarageding
  the writer. Another item of possible disseminable value received

# III. Financial

Subject was paid 3509 salary for the routh of May, less 579.93 withheld for Federal Income Tax. He was reinbursed \$101.50 for operational expenditures including use of his

JOH

DICDATCH	AARVICATON		PROCESSING	
DISPATCH	angland-live live live live live live live live	PRO POSED.	ACTION .	in a
	Charles	XXX	MARKED FOR INDEXTING	
Chief, Special Affairs S	taff.		NO INCCRIME REQUIRED	
10 H	,		MENDONARTERS DESIG	
		mmin	CAN ALOSE PRODUME	
Chief of Station, JMWAVI			ABSTRACT MICHOPILIS	
7Operational		Tillian		
	ort for June 198	3		
REQUIRED - REPURSICES			1	
ACTION: IYI			STURGIS S	201
ACITOR: III				
REFERENCE:9745, 2	3 June 1963			
I. Operational			927	
7 72	aubatantini it	an in cut		
l. There was no operandi or in his relat	ions with INJAVE	Ke Tu 2np)	act. B modus	
operance of the his raid.	TONG MEGI GUMANE	•		
2. Development of	1		as a possible	E
infil candidate was suppo				
lacked the prerequisite	technical knowle	dge and ex	perience. Pr	rior
to full termination, Sub	ject will arrang	e for	turnove	er
to a PM case officer for	an interview wh	1 mh LISTI /	etorming what	ther
in ois design but which	ertain qualities	which wer	e not evident	t
in his dossier but which	ertain qualities might be accept	which wer	e not evident valent to the	t T
in his cossier but which usual recruitment prerequ	ertain qualities might be accept disites. If the	which wered as equi results o	e not evident valent to the f this inter-	t T
in his dossier but which	ertain qualities might be accept usites. If the ct with	which wered as equi results o will be dr	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.	
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact.	ertain qualities might be accept uisites. If the ct with who had	which wered as equi results o will be dr	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that	-
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact the would be a penetration	ertain qualities might be accept uisites. If the ct with who had not the residual	which wered as equi results o will be dr d indicated CRC, had	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thoug	t s c
in his cossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject	ertain qualities might be accept uisites. If the et with who had n of the residual that he would	which wered as equi results o will be dr d indicated CRC, had	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second the second the second thought the second	t - t hts
in his cossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty	who had that he would go of information	which wered as equi results o will be dr d indicated CRC, had prefer to on he would	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second thought the second thought the second thought the second the sec	t hts
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and tythere had been no binding	who had that he would go of informatic goodsitments as	which wered as equi results of will be dread indicated CRC, had prefer to the control of the would de to	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the pass. Since by Subje	t hts
in his cossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally s	who had that he would go of informatic commitments had to the previous supplied informatic complied informatic to the previous supplied informatic complied informatic complied informatic complied informatic complied informatic complications and the previous complied informatic complications and the previous complications and the previous complications are consistent to the previous complications and the previous complications are consistent to the previous complications and the previous complications are consistent to the previous complications and the previous complete the previous comp	which wered as equiresults of a sill be drawn of the control of th	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second	thts:
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact view are negative, contact in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally subject assumes that his	who had that he would go of information commitments had to the previous supplied information recruitment pitce.	which wered as equiresults of a sill be drawn of the would be to relationship on a sch was accepted.	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second thought the second thought the second thought the second the sec	this is
in his cossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally s	who had that he would go of information commitments had to the previous supplied information recruitment pitce.	which wered as equiresults of a sill be drawn of the would be to relationship on a sch was accepted.	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second thought the second thought the second thought the second the sec	this is a
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact view are negative, contact in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally subject assumes that his	who had that he would go commitments made to the previous to t	which wered as equiresults of a sill be drawn of the would be to relationship on a sch was accepted.	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second thought the second thought the second thought the second the sec	this ct,
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact view are negative, contact in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally subject assumes that his	who had that he would go of information commitments had to the previous supplied information recruitment pitce.	which wered as equiresults of a sill be drawn of the would be to relationship on a sch was accepted.	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second thought the second thought the second thought the second the sec	this is
in his cossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally so Subject assumes that his of any real reason on the	who had that he would pe of informatic commitments made to the previous recruitment pitc part of (CONTINUED)	which wered as equiresults of a sill be drawn of the would be to relationship on a sill was accompany to refuse	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second thought the second thought the second thought the second the sec	this ct,
in his cossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally so Subject assumes that his of any real reason on the	who had that he would go commitments made to the previous to t	which wered as equiresults of a sill be drawn of the would be to relationship on a sill was accompany to refuse	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second thought the second thought the second thought the second the sec	this is a
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally so Subject assumes that his of any real reason on the Distribution:  3 - C/SAS	who had of the residual that he would per of information commitments and recruitment pitch part of (CONTINUED)	which wered as equiresults of a sequiresults of	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second thought the second thought the second thought the second the sec	this is a
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequivisw are negative, contact the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally so Subject assumes that his of any real reason on the Distribution:  3 - C/SAS	who had that he would pe of informatic commitments made to the previous recruitment pitc part of (CONTINUED)	which wered as equiresults of a sequiresults of	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second thought the second thought the second thought the second the sec	this is
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequivisw are negative, contact the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally sold any real reason on the Distribution:  3 - C/SAS	who had of the residual that he would per of information commitments had to the previous supplied information part of the part	which wered as equiresults of a sequiresults of	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second thought the second thought the second thought the second the sec	this is a
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequivisw are negative, contact the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally so Subject assumes that his of any real reason on the Distribution:  3 - C/SAS	who had of the residual that he would per of information commitments had to the previous supplied information part of the part	which wered as equiresults of a sequiresults of	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second thought the second thought the second thought the second the sec	hts ct, is.
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally sold any real reason on the Distribution:  3 - C/SAS	who had of the residual that he would per of information commitments had to the previous supplied information part of the part	which wered as equiresults of a sequiresults of	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second thought the second thought the second thought the second the sec	hts ct, is.
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequiview are negative, contact of the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally subject assumes that his of any real reason on the Distribution:  3 - C/SAS	ertain qualities might be accept alsites. If the state with who had not one residual that he would pe of information to the previous supplied information part of CONTINUED)  ROVED FOR RELEGATION CONTINUED	which wered as equiresults of indicated CRC, had prefer to on he would be to relations on a character to refuse to r	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second	hts ct, is.
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequivisw are negative, contact the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally sold any real reason on the Distribution:  3 - C/SAS	ertain qualities might be accept alsites. If the state with who had not one residual that he would pe of information to the previous supplied information part of CONTINUED)  ROVED FOR RELEGATION CONTINUED	which wered as equiresults of as equiresults of a control of the c	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second thought the second thought the second the second that second the secon	hts ct, is.
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequivisw are negative, contact of the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally so Subject assumes that his of any real reason on the Distribution:  3 - C/SAS	ertain qualities might be accept alsites. If the state with who had not one residual that he would pe of information to the previous supplied information part of CONTINUED)  ROVED FOR RELEGATION CONTINUED	which wered as equiresults of a sequiresults of	ont evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought ain discred pass. Since by Subject in which voluntary basepted for lacket, but that	hts ct, is.
in his dossier but which usual recruitment prerequivisw are negative, contact of the would be a penetration in June, and told Subject tion on the amount and ty there had been no binding it was decided to revert the former occasionally so Subject assumes that his of any real reason on the Distribution:  3 - C/SAS	ertain qualities might be accept alsites. If the state with who had not one residual that he would pe of information to the previous supplied information part of CONTINUED)  ROVED FOR RELEGATION CONTINUED	which wered as equiresults of a sequiresults of	e not evident valent to the f this inter- opped.  d in May that second thought the second	hts ct, is.

NARA DATE 5 - 10 - 95

CONTINUATION OF

----

CLABBITIC ATION

\_ 10234

after mulling the whole thing over \_\_\_\_\_ decided that he did not want to be bound by such an agreement, and was honest enough to cancel it in a straightforward manner.

### II. Production

- 4. Three disseminable reports were credited to Subject during June:
  - a. -2006 (cable) from Frank Fiorini, "Planned Raid on Cuba by DIAZ Lanz Brothers".
  - b. \_\_\_\_3089 (cable) from Jose ARIOLA, "Commando Invasion of Cuba a Hoax".
  - c. \_\_\_\_3108 (cable) from Frank Fiorini, "Current Activities of Frank Fiorini".

# III. Financial

6. Subject was paid \$420.07 as salary for the month of June (\$500 minus withholding for income tax). He was relmburged \$85.87 for operational expenditures made during the period 25 May - 24 June 1963.

## IV. Future Plans

7. Subject has shown a flair for intensive debriefing of operational prospects in addition to his demonstrated ability in extensive sampling of opinion and intention in the Cuban exile community. It is planned to assign him a number of operational leads of undetermined potential. His preliminary findings can save valuable case officer time in separating the wheat from the chaff:

END OF DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

PAGE NO

PORM SIG - USE PREVIOUS EDITION.

	Com 2 / M Com	CLASSIC AIGA		<del>``</del>		
	DISPATCH	-11-11-0-14	r		PROCESSING	
10				<del>-   '' . ^</del>	Figure to receive	16,7,11
l/w-Q	Chief. Special At	talra locali	- <del></del>	- EXX.	Em this concerns  Chilling the section  Can blue the section	
EMINE	Chief of Station,	11"." A10	<del>-</del>		I without	
SUBJEC	Caret of Statter,	ational	•	L	to south	
	" Hont	hly Report, January	1963			
ACTION	NEQUINTO - REFERENCES			٠	<b>.</b> .	
	ACTION: For Your	Information			•	
	•	7278 dated 18 Januar	,			
	1963. He was paid \$91.14 for operat:	with Subject Ware m d his monthly dalary ional expenses for t y 1963. Subject's o	of \$50 he peri	0 and to d 13 1	was reimbursed December 1962	i
	i. Investiga	ations:				•
	The follo	owing investigations	were c	onducte	ed as ordered:	
	Carlos Rafael EODI	l January the runor RIGUEZ was investiga no solid foundation al).	ted and	found	to be circula	iting
_	TERCILLA and infor	January an investimation submitted in la was a member of fications differed by to	Report the Luca	Ho. 35 is fact	(1-25-63) to ion of the MD	the C,
		(CONTINUED)	)			
			•			
-	Distribution: 3 - C/SAS			٠.		
		•				
N/ .		•		•	·/	·
<del>-</del>		•		DATE TYPES	DATE DISPASO	HED
٠					25	
	***	CPOSS PRINCE TO			D 1963 FEB 773	1724
		#				}
	Cadur   Camatil Bina antwenti'r Cantellite antwenti's			i	7744	
		L				•



ROITAURITAGE	٦F	
DISPATCH	•	

77:3

e. on 25 demany a voiced minort was substituted as a continuous two places in the CDE, semi-incomplian educated from Thompsion CASTERS, CDE sember, present at the continu. This is, consistent and been requested to absolve conflicting reports. (Routing operational).

LAN SERVICE

## 2. Remorta:

from No. 31 to No. 30, inclusive (new \_\_\_\_\_ numbered merics).

- b. Reports No. 32 and 37 described operations conducted by Alex FORKE and Frank FFORMI, after forays into Cuba. Both reports the information on private initiative methods of U.S. nationals involved in the Cuban revolutionary effort. (2311).
- c. Report No. 38 gives advanced information on a projected strike against Cuba during the early part of Pebruary by Alex Rorke. (MAVE 3863).
- d. Report 40. 35 dated 25 January 1983 contains a statement that Pedro LEYVA, Cuban newspaperman in the CRC, was the author of a controversial article that appeared in newspaper "Penuncia", and that Leyva acted under direct instructions of Dr. Miro CAROUNA, President of the CRC. (Noted for operational use only).
- e. Report No. 3%, which is considered the most important report of the conta, was a research effort conducted over two months on the Revolutionary Labor Sectors, their operations in the underground as part of the Revolutionary Junta, and their employs for returns activities. This report is well documented in names, actions, and remeral information. The main nounces uses two morters of the LDC Labor Sector Enderground, named

# 3. General:

During the wonth of January the Cuban colony settled down to a more business-as-usual attitude, having passed the highly emotional crisis of the pravious month of December. The main topic of discussion among the exile politicos was the ultimate disposition of the 2506 Brigade, whether it should continue as an organization and a symbol or be dispolved and incorporated with the Cuban volunteers in the U.S. Army. Although there was one major rift within the Brigade, led by Enrique LLACA, in general it has maintained itself united. It is believed that this unity will not be maintained long unless its atatus is more clearly defined. The leaders, especially Esmuel ARTIME, defined the brigade as the Army of the CRC previous to 17 April but neither aligned with Dr. Hiro or declared especiation to him. Priction within the Triple A Organization between returning executive members of the 2506 Brigade, and the Triple A representative in the CRC has been observed and reported. The NRR was at a total standstill during the month, since its leader Eanual Artime did not proceed to recognize it as expected, but deficated his time to Enigade markets.

(CONTENUED)

CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

7744

NARA (XE)(Q)

The much publicized office of the State Benartment to be established in this area, has caused great expectation in the Cuban colony and several organizations are preparing to present it with extensive documentation. This office will provide the opportunity for many individuals and groups who cannot travel to Mashington to present their viewpoints and policies. The centralization in itself is indicative to the Cubans that a new U.S. effort is projected, and this has had the effect of raising the morale of the exiles.

IND OF DISPATCH

The second of th

55 1 A 55 3 57 A 89.	CLAS, 44 KIAT HAM -		PROCESSING	<del>,, ,</del>
DISPATCE	DECKET	Final France	ACTION	A. 300
10			Punta Is a striat from	
Chief, Task Force W	•	-X	NO MICH COM PROMINED	
pwa.			DACE QUALITY THE PERCURALITY THE CAN RECE THE THE	•
FR04		27 THE	AMERACI	<del></del> -
Chief of Station, JMWAY	VE 9KL	10.4.0	Michiga 4	<del></del>
wers Operation/				<del></del>
	Operational Report			
ACTION REQUIRED - MEPERENCES				
FYI		• • •		
Reference: -4379,	, 14 June 1962	-		•
officer was away from to induring which period Substituted phone by fulfilled via a postar	ject was given requir	June unti ements ov	ll 2 July er the	, vera
2. Subject was no until 5 July, but he ha because of the ease off expenses for the month time he submitted an ac	lcer's absence. He w of May amounting to \$	e payment as given 83.17 on	would be lat	
J. During the rep 16 raw reports, none of titles will indicate th non-dissemination: Con to South America for Ca Luis Sanchez Enrique on Prospectus of the Assoc Lucha by the CTC in Exi joining the Consejo; Sp Exile; Activities of Fre Herald report on Manolo	e type of reporting retact with Father Gonze thotic conference on the availability of plation of Cuban Dentiste; Prospects of the Clit in the ranks of thank Fierlin; and Possi	mminable recived a ales Posa Cuban pro photograp sts in Ex Corporati ne Cuban ible sour	nature. Some not the reason du on Travel blem; Letter las trom Cuba; Llo; Publicat ones Economic dournalists i cos of Minmi	from from Jon Sus n
- Distribution: 3 - Chief, TFW	Den-	Pa/Ti	=w/p4-192	מקיים
- * CO	TINUED *	CAIL I-CLD	DATE LEARNING	11D
	•	173 2#]	y 1962 🖘 🗓	
ြင်	COS REFERENCE TO	DISTATOR ST	MICK AND INVOICE	
	is way	HEALQUARTS	756	
,	APPROVER FOR THE FIRS	r 1291		
	A MICTAGRAM DESIGNATA	ne • Branz Přivínská spis	•	

CONTINUATION OF CERTIFICATION CONTINUATION CON

٠,

;

While it is hoped that in the near future Subject will develop sources of more disseminable information, his current reporting is of definite operational value and of interest for the files.

4. Operationally, Subject's sources were scrutinized. He listed for the case officer some 180 individuals who had been the direct source of previous reports and who would give him information on request. These sources run almost the entire gamut of Cuban exile organizations. Unfortunately, however, all of these sources know, or could easily find out, that Subject was and probably still is a KUBARK agent. Pointing out the negative value of this reputation (while admitting it is not without its positive side), the case officer has asked Subject to submit a plan by which the more significant targets might be tapped in a more indirect fashion so that we might find out what certain groups are doing and planning that they would not want to tell someone who might be expected to report back to KUBARK. This suggestion was hard to put across because Subject felt that his prestige was in Jeepardy. It was only after the case officer pointed out that Subject would not be expected to tell his contacts that he was no longer in contact with KUBARK (no one would believe this anyway), but that in addition to his direct soundings of the exile currents he would be expected to build up a small group of trusted agents who would not let it be known that they were working for him or for KUBARK that Subject began to accept the idea. Hopefully, we will have made the beginnings of a clandestine operation by the next monthly report.

END OF DISPATCH

3 11 3 19 31 1 1 1 1	# Y		PROCESSING	2.5
MIDPAIL	SEC	T PRO-	ACTION	ACCOM PLISHED
Deputy Chief, WH	/SA	XX	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
Deputy Chier, wa	754	1 11	ONLY QUALIFIED	**
			HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
	244	- Illinia	ABSTRACT	
Chief of Station	, JMWAVE		[ACROFILM	
cr Operational	<u> </u>	"Virginia"		
	ress Report for February	ary 1965		
N REQUIRED - REFERENCES	.*			
Action Required:	None, For Your Info	ormation.		
1. OPERATIONAL	CHRONOLOGY			
		AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF		
	the period under rev			
from the PW Bran	ch to the CI Branch	tor future han	dling. Subje	ect's
files were turne	ed over to CI on 27 J	anuary 1965 an	d he was info	ormed
by his PW case of	fficer of his propos	ed transfer at	a meeting or	1
2 February. A s	subsequent meeting wa	s scheduled fo	r 8 February	with
	the PW case officer			
duced him to the	CI case officer. S	ubject appeare	d to be pleas	sed
with this turn of	of events expressing	the wish that	he could be p	out
to more frequent	use and be given a	heavier work l	oad. He said	l that
he enjoyed his 2	½ year association w	ith his previo	us case offic	cer
but looked forwa	ard to getting into a	new line of a	ctivity, pre-	-
ferably some typ	e of PM activity or	investigative	work which he	9
claims to enjoy	as a result of his p	revious police	experience i	n
Cuba. Subject v	as told by the CI ca	se officer tha	t his duties	would
remain essential	lly the same as they	had been and t	hat he should	1
	verage of exile activ		hasis on any	
rumors of impend	ling exile raids on C	uba.		
D 0 10 1	Salana Salaisat was	introduced to	RESERVE WARRANT	
	Pebruary Subject was	introduced to	him oithor l	was
told that	would keep in da	ily touch with	nim either i	by :
	personal meeting. S			
another from the	time when they both	were working	in Cuba and i	ooth
Distribution:				
3 - DC/WH/SA				
	2.3 / 1.2	7.1	-2511-89	*
	-2 Lury	DATE TYP		
			and Drift Distri	
	9	4 Man	ch 65 MAR	1365
	L coore peccepture vo	DISPATCE	SYMBOL AND NUMBER	
Aug.	I CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPAICE		
	i		20209	1.
Pre de		HEADONA	RTERS FILE NUMBER	
	CI ASSISTATION	HEADQUA	THE HUMBER	162°

APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL-REVIEW PROGRAM seem pleased with the current arrangement whereby they will be in contact with one another. In addition to this daily contact, meetings are held with Subject and about once a week by the CI case officer to discuss Subject's reporting as well as any difficulties he may have encountered or guidance he may need. For all practical purposes, however, is being handled by Subject knows nothing about so ther operational duties and contacts, and the latter has been instructed to limit his discussions with to any mutual business at hand. Knows by true name (which he knew in Cuba) and has his home telephone number. During the absence of from the area the CI case officer will meet directly with Subject.

#### II. PRODUCTION

Subject provided a number of useful reports during the period under review mainly concerned with proposed MIRR bombing missions over Cuba and details concerning the ransacking of house. The following disseminations were made as a result of Subject's production:

- A. (WAVE 7900; 3 February 1965) from Frank Fiorini: Alleged abortive Air Raid over Cuba by the MIRR.
  - B. WAVE 8261 (Rybat; 13 February 1965): Ransacking of shouse.
- C. 6710 (WAVE 8326; 16 February 1965) from Frank Fiorini: Planned Air Strike Against Havana by the MIRR.
- D. WAVE 8419 (Ryhat: 17 February 1965): Additional information on Ransacking of s House.
- E. 6727 (WAYE 8394; 17 February 1965) from Frank Fiorini: Decision of Orlanda Bosch Avila to Use Cuban Pilot on MIRR's Air Strike of Havana.
- F. WAVE 8521 (Rybat: 20 February 1965): Additional information on Ransacking of s House.
- G. 6747 (WAVE 8618; 23 February 1965) from Frank Fiorini and Bill Johnson: Insistence of Orlanda Bosch Avila that the MIRR Bomb Havana.

#### III. FINANCES

Subject was paid his February salary in the amount of \$433.77. (This amount is arrived at after withholding his income tax from \$500.)

### IV. FUTURE PLANS

either by telephone or by personal meetings and will see that Subject's reports are promptly relayed to the CI case officer. Subject has been instructed to continue his coverage of exile activities in the area with emphasis on prompt reporting of any impending exile raids on Cuba. Subject will also continue to report in writing any conversations that he has with Cuban exiles who appear of operational interest and will explore his wide array of contacts for any information that may lead to the identification of Cuban intelligence assets operating in the area. In this connection Subject is currently exploring a lead involving two Cuban mulatto women who allegedly have hit the bolita numbers frequently (six or seven times) and for large sums of money. Subject, who has a theory that Fidel Castro may be using the bolita racket to fund agents in the U.S., is trying to learn the identities of the two mulattos. He

### APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993

CIA HISTORICAL-REVIEW PROGRAM CLASSIFICATION

PAGE NO.

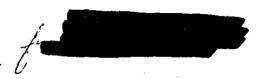
FORM 53d USE PREVIOUS EDITION.

SECPT

X CONTINUED

2

has been cautioned not to delve too deeply in this matter however since he may become involved with local underworld elements who may take drastic action against him in the belief that he is working for either the local \( \mathcal{F}\_3 \end{aligner} \) or the police. Subject said that he is well aware of this possibility and is making very discreet inquiries with the assistance of certain friends (Cuban ex-policemen) who are bolita runners and who know that he has no interest in their bolita activities per se except to learn the identities of the two Cuban mulatto women. Subject said that his friends, in addition to possibly helping him, would like to know the identities of the two women since they would then play the same number as the two women and make some money on their own.



APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993
CIA HISTORICAL-REVIEW PROGRAM

D002232

FORM 53α UBE PREVIOUS EDITION. CLASSIFICATION PAGE NO. CONTINUED

Chlef of Stat	tion, JMIAVE		TIL 7 INCINIES BUTCHED
INTO	* (8)	• •	CONTILLED DESK
FROM.			CAN NOCE IND. (ING
Chief, Specia	al Affairs Steff	10.7	M:CROFILM -
AIBJECI DATE:/	SECUR		
Status of STION PEQUINED REFERENCES			
		ADDDOVED FOR DELE	
TUEF :	21 Jan 64	APPROVED FOR RELEA	SE 1993
	* >0.	CIA INSTORICAL REVIEW	PROCEAU
	P17 17		· ·
and one for	rates reliced	that Subject of reference is appropriately cleared	of for contrat )
	on 14 Octob	er 1959 to WH/Division to	contact him in view of
his extensive	Latin American	contacts.	and a section and
7	TM 14770 1 -4		
an annicoral a	orion be initiat	es any current utilization of describing his specifi	on it is suggested that
of the rather	r general terms of	f the prior approval.	to mae my awar it Alen
	••,		
	* * <u>*</u>		
	March of the	END OB DAMPINGS	
		END OF DISPATCE	
18 12 17 17 17 17		and the state of t	and the second
		A PROPERTY WAS A STATE OF THE SAME OF THE	
位于 计图			
	D	N. S.	
THE PARTY OF WAR	A Tolerand		
	and all profession of		
Mirat Story			
13			War to the war to
Distribution			
3 COS/JAWAY			
North Santing Contract			
7			
		* * * * * *	
ROSS REFERENCE TO	CHSPAT	CH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE SALES ASS
<b>在</b> 2011年代的	Control of the second		
A With the second	SECTION AND AND AND ADDRESS OF	34.67474	
图的机器等的	一位文学	CLASSIFICATION	HIS PLE N IMBER
	139 SHOP 186	S P O D P	· 18 1
THE SHOP OF THE PERSON OF THE	Walter and the land	OPI	INATING TO THE TOTAL OF THE TOT
大学の	Elle Cristian State	To the state of th	10-51
The Later of the	CET DIETOIL	the state of the s	Olivations.
74		The state of the s	OII TI CANE
The state of the s	Charles of the same	Granite Marking	- A 1 32 3 1 A
4			
The leading of		10000000000000000000000000000000000000	
direct minary in the	- H	A Trade A.	
N. T.	4 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	of the State Administration of the State of	
Mark to the part of the			
			FASING  S SHURATURE

# **APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993** CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

THE WASHINGTON POST Seturday, April 12, 1975

# Watergate Burglar Quizzed on CLA

# By Jack Anderson and Les Whitten

ret testimony before the Rockefeller Commission, the successful assassination of Watergate burglar Frank Stur-dictator Trujillo in the Dominigis has confessed that he was in- can Republic. volved in several CIA assassina

las on the day President Ken-ral Cuban leaders from Fidel nedy was shot or that he had Castro on down. Sturgis had anything to do with the Kennedy been one of Castro's commandassassination.

Sturgis offered to take a lie detector test if the commission had any doubt that he was telling the truth. No polygraph test, vever, was administered.

Watergate conspirator E. Howard Hunt Jr., who was also called before the commission to answer the same charges, delivered similar denials that he was linked in any way to the tragic events in Dallas.

Questioned for two days by senior counsel Robert Olsen, Sturgis described assassination plots in Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Guatamala, Haiti and Panama. He had participated in the plotting against leaders, both high and low, in all these countries, he testified.

The conspirators included persons he knew to be connected with the CIA, he sad. His own role had been limited to helping "set up" assassination attempts. He had never taken part in any actual murders, he

All the assassination plots, he

of the attempts had failed, he said, although he was involved in the advance work that led to dictator Trujillo in the Domini-

Sturgis described Cuba as the "hub" of assassination schemes. But he has emphatically de He personally had participated nied charges that he was in Dal- in plots, he said, against severers after the takeover of Havana. During this period, Sturgis claimed, he had reported to a CIA contact in the U.S. em-

bassy. The special beaded by Vice President Rockefeller, is examining "evi-dence" which allegedly links Sturgis and Hunt to the Kenassassination. The chief exhibit is a picture of two vagrants, resembling Sturgis and Hunt, who were picked up in Dailas after the assassination.

Upon close examination, the picture of the man who is supposed to be Sturgis does not re semble him in some important details. The relative height of the two men in the picture also doesn't correspond to the actual height of Sturgis and Hunt.

Nevertheless, counsel Olsen cross-examined Sturgis closely about the Kennedy assassination. Had Sturgis ever been in Dallas, Olsen asked. Yes, Sturgis acknowledged, "several times.'

Had he been there on the day explained, had been aimed of the assassination, asked Ol-

against foreign leaders, none sen. No, said Sturgis, he had reported: "The secret estimate against American citizens. Most spent the day at this home in Mi-of the Joint Chiefs is that the could place him in Miami on gain control of all Vietnam. that day, he testified.

Had he gone to Dallas on the day before or after the assassination, Olsen demanded. Sturgis replied with a flat "no."

Had be ever visited the assassination site, Olsen pressed. prevent a Commu Again Sturgis said he had not. of South Vietnam. Then he offered to take a lie de tector test and answer questions about both the Kennedy assassination and his involvement in CIA assassination plots.

Sturgis also denied that he had anything to do with the as-sassinations of Robert F. Kennedy or Martin Luther King. He was questioned, too, about re-ports that the Watergate bur-glars had broken into the Chilean embassy in Washington. Sturgis denied that he had ever participated in the burglary of the Washington embassy but volunteered that he had once broken into the Chilean embassy in Havana

Footnote: Both Sturgis and a spokesman for the Rockefeller Commission refused to comment on Sturgis' testimony. The final report will speak for itself," said the spokesman.

Prediction-The Joint Chiefs of Staff expected President Nugyen Van Thieu to lose South Vietnam all along, although the great retreat was more sudden and spectacular than they had anticipated.

As far back as Feb. 1, 1972, v

ami. As witnesses, his wife, cease-fire will break down and nephew and mother-in-law the Communists ultimately will the Communists ultimately will

> "This would mean . . . that nine years of American dying have been in vain. For the U.S. government has spilled the blood of 55,000 American boys and squandered \$150 billion to prevent a Communist takeover

"One intelligence suggests that a sporadic ceasefire, at least, should endure for several months . . . But once the Communist infrastructure has been rebuilt in the South. warns the analysis, the Communists will seek to end their long struggle for control of all Vietnam with a final military offen-

"Secretly, the Joint Chiefs don't believe President Thieu can survive. He is preparing for the political ravages by tightening his military control over the country. This will make his regime even more unpopular with the people and, therefore, more vulnerable to Communist agitation.

"After Thieu has been weakened politically, Hanoi presum-ably will try to finish him off

The Joint Chiefs have grave doubts about the South Vietnamese army's ability to repel an offensive without massive American air and artillery support."

The Joint Chiefs more than two years ago predicted almost precisely what is happening.

• 1978, United Feature Syndicate, Inc.

# 2' September 1974 EMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD MUDIECT: Inquiry - Hunt and Sturgis last week, inquiry 1. Subsequent to we have checked other records to ascertain Hunt's whereabouts at the time of the Kennedy assassination on 21 November 1963. 2. The Office of Finance has checked Hunt's leave and travel records for the period September 1963 to January 1964. The record shows for the four week pay period ending 23 November 1963 that Hunt took 11 hours sick leave and no annual leave. In the following pay period he took three hours sick loave and 27 hours annual leave, but this follows the particular period in question. His travel record shows official travel but none in November we already know, as a result of responses to previous requests, that we have no records on Sturgis that would show similar information; he was not an Agency employee. 3. Security provided us with a column by Jack Anderson, of lo April 1974, in which he covered the Hunt-Sturgis rumor, dismissing it. A copy of the news column is attached. This would suggest that, rather than police photographs of persons rounded up and booked, the photographs in question are random snapshots of crowds. If this is correct there would be no related police fingerprint records that could be checked for vertification. Attachment 41748

The state of the property of the Green's Medoverell and track to the state of the s

granut, were to a trace of the exconvenience of the state of the

The second secon applied to the example the analytics of the [16] Physical Applies, May be first that the control of the con The first of the control of the cont

(a) A construction of the construction of t The content meaned one yield dry and the content of the Market of the content of ing the state West of a state of the state o The Brook of the Con-

t Cangago Caracter and the contract of and a Mark regarding state of the state of t Committee that the committee the state of the second states

search and control of the section of the se-

 $\label{eq:constraints} \gamma_{ij} = (i_{ij}, i_{ij}, \dots, i_{ij}) \quad \text{ for } \quad 10e^{-i\phi}.$ 

Companya experience property library

was in contact with some of the CIA Cuban employees in the Miami area, but had no direct relationships with the Agency.

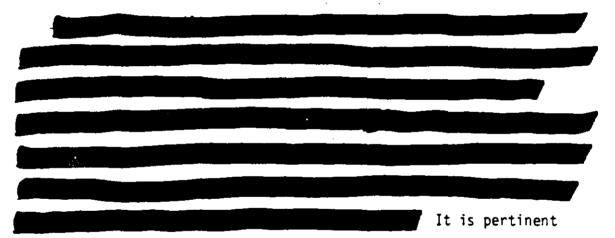
15

whether Storge's could

have been a source of information on the subject whereby Castro

could have learned of earlier plan against his life.

Newspaper stories are not necessarily reliable sources of information. However, because the statement by Sturgis in 1975 subjects indicated a familiarity with availability to play the role of assassin in 1960, additional attention was given the statement in the press to see how it might fit in with other things that are known. What follows is subject to reservations that must attach to the reliability of newspaper stories.



have had with the Castro government in relation to the gambling subjects availability for the assassination assignment was understood to be due to his having lost payoffs that he had once received from the gambling interests. One can deduce that Sturgis subject and could have known one another because of their connections with gambling activities as well as having contacts with the men heading the gambling organizations.

P.S. 42 of the reviewed entrepts have not, been completed! Some are just neting 3 the agency ... documento, and a comple i fore are juliance of of 201, et; to be renewiti

\*\*\*laterial has not been seen by the Committee

Material Furnished by:

Subject:

Seymour (Tab G), Frank Anthony Sturgis
(Tab H, 1, and 2), Operation

\*\*\*Material has been revied by: Betsy Palmer, Pat Orr, Jonathon on 16 November 1977 (except for Tab D (1-2) and H-1 and H-2)

\*\*\*Members of the House Select Committee on Assassinations

F 81-0351 D\$349

FRANK ANTHONY STURGIS aka FRANK FIORINI

	to the second se	Lon	la dia. CS, waa waa ka ka ka Mariji wa wa	I I OP ATO BE	
	CSCL VSSIFIED	1	The come is	(ii).i 📗	Secura
	VEFA	. 1.1	L ROUGING	, 51.11°	
ro	HAME AN	D AD	DHESS 4	DATE	and an analysis of the second
1				11.11	
		-1		70-71	المقاعلة والمتأثثة
3			(4) ( 5 - 1	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
<b>}</b> -				<del>}</del>	A MARINE TO A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P
3	eg eight) Astro	770		ļ	
					paragraphic and the second
					·
5	<u>}</u>			1	
<del> </del>	1			<del>                                     </del>	
6	<u> </u>			{ :	
	KCTTOA		DIRECT RELLY	PREPARE	REPLY
	I APPNOYAL		DISPATCH	MMCD3S	HOITADH
	COMMENT		กน	KRUTAR	
	CONCURRENCE		HOITEMROTHI	SICHATU	RE
<u> </u>					
Re.	arks:				
ł	•				
Ι,	I was	,	so track	مه ( سه	1
~	for your		juan		
	passige	C/	anyon	re in	05
<i>&gt;</i>	markey -				
ł					
		٠,,-	ومعدره لأكار	mille	(Z)
1	who my	, and		2000	
	in atta	T. J.	ment.		
1					
1					
	FOLO	ERE	TO RETUPN TO	SINCEA	
	<del></del> <del></del>		153 AND PHONE !		DATE
			N. C. S.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
L					
	UNCLASSIFIED	Ī	CONFIDEN	STIAL	SECTET

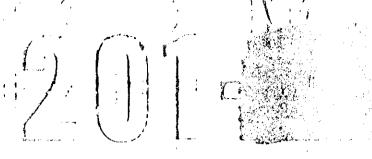
F-81-0351 D0538

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Information regarding Operation may be found in the files of the Defense Intelligence Agency.

	DATE  PATE  E REPLY  MENDATION /
OFFICIAL ROUTING SLIP  TO NAME AND ADDRESS INITIALS  1 2 3 4 5 6 ACTION DIRECT REPLY PREPAR APPROVAL DISPATCH RECOMMENT FILE RETURN	E REPLY MENDATION /
1 2 3 4 5 ACTION DIRECT REPLY PREPAR APPROVAL DISPATCH PECOMY COMMENT FILE RETURN	E REPLY MENDATION /
2 3 4 5 6 ACTION DIRECT REPLY PREPAR APPROYAL DISPATCH RECOM! COMPENT FILE RETURN	E REPLY MENDATION /
2 3 4 5 6 ACTION DIRECT REPLY PREPAR APPROVAL DISPATCH RECOMMENT FILE RETURN	' NOTTAOKEN
3 4 5 6 ACTION DIRECT REPLY PREPAR APPROVAL DISPATCH PECOMI COMMENT FILE RETURN	' NOTTAOKEN
2 3 4 5 6 ACTION DIRECT REPLY PREPAR APPROVAL DISPATCH PECOMI COMMENT FILE RETURN	' NOTTAOKEN
4 S S DIRECT REPLY PREPAR APPROVAL DISPATCH RECOMMENT FILE RETURN	' NOTTAOKEN
4 S DIRECT REPLY PREPAR APPROVAL DISPATCH RECOMMENT FILE RETURN	" KOTTAOKEN
S DIRECT REPLY PREPAR APPROVAL DISPATCH RECOMP COMMENT FILE RETURN	" KOTTAOKEN
ACTION DIRECT REPLY PREPAR APPROVAL DISPATCH PECOMM COMMENT FILE RETURN	' KOLTAOKEN
ACTION DIRECT REPLY PREPAR APPROVAL DISPATCH RECOMP COMMENT FILE RETURN	NOTTAOKEN
MODES THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	' KOLTAOKEN
COMMENT FILE RETURN	
and the same of the same and the same same same same same same same sam	
CONCURRENCE     INFORMATION     SIGNAT	
	URE
FAI- opposed.	
alviser ve la	207
literated w/00/C.	712-
Mason	C 1 -
00/C delay Costaco W/	current
FOLD HERE TO RETUIN	
FROM: NAME, ADDRESS AND PL	DATE
UNCLASSIFIED   CONFIDENTIAL	
RM NO. 237 Replace Form 20-1 U.S. Government rearries of PR 55	(40)

X



# NOTE

THIS DOCTION MAY NOT BE COMPLETE. A BETING OF AUCS MATERIAL PROCESSED FOR THIS FILE AWAY RE OBTAINED FROM



10m 3293



**(13-21)** 

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

U.S. Customs seized 100,000 of FIORINI's anti-Communist leaflets plus his Cadillac

Miami Herald Newspaper ar 22 July 62

2

- 3 -

As of 24 March 1963, Frank FIORINI with Bill JOHNSON and Alex RORKE were planning a strike against Cuba. The operation includes a combined boat and aerial attack, in the latter phase a Beechcraft aircraft will be used as a bomber. During the week of 18 March FIORINI nad JOHNSON cached 3 100-pound bombs at a base in the Caribbean. FIORINI stated there are 7 such bombs available and they will be dropped out of the side door of the Beechcraft. (Bill JOHNSON\*previously stated he participated in a leaflet raid on Matanzas Province which involved a twin engine Beechcraft. He operates from a landing strip on Norman Cay (N 24-40, W 76-47). This Cay has a cove for handling boats and supplies are stored on this Cay).

\* Bill JOHNSON in full control of all MIRR

.....

FIORINI and Pedro de la CAMERA, Civilian aviator with U.S. Pilot's license stated 13 Sept. 1963 they willing set up flight to Cuba with passenger aboard to drop Propaganda leaflets over Cuba. FIORINI's flight would leave Florida, at an altitude of 150 feet, enter Cuba through Matanzas Province, flying over Santa Clara and Caibarien and then return to Florida. They stated they rent aircraft at \$50. per hr. at Opa Locka Airport. Aircraft can carry 600 pounds of cargo.

FIORINI stated 16 September 1963 he was pre-FIORINI stated 16 September 1963 he was prepared to carry out offer to fly propaganda material to Cuba despite fact he had received a registered letter from U.S. authorities restricting him to continental U.S. with a penalty of \$25,000 and/or three years inprisonment for violation of restriction. FIORINI asked \$5750 for overflying Santa Clara and Caibarien in Las Villas Province, Cuba; \$2,000 to be paid in advance and balance upon completion of mission.

CSCI 3/771,919

Id cards for International Penetration Force (INTERPEN) were signed by Frank FIORINI.

(NOTE: Interpen is group run by Gerald Patrick HEMMING).

Office of Security memorandum to the Inspector General dated 11 April 1975, captioned "Rockefeller Commission Request for FBI Documents", reflects that on 9 April 1975 FBI Liaison informally requested concurrence for release of certain information and documents to the Rockefeller Commission showing a connection between CIA and known or suspected Mafia personalities. However, nothing concerning this matter appeared in the June 1975 Rockefeller Commission report.

9. Of extreme pertinence to instant memorandum is that information contained in the 21 April 1975 article by Paul MESKIL which is apparently based on an interview of STURGIS, to wit:

The third (assassination) scheme involved planting a bomb in CASTRO's office. "I had access to the prime minister's office," STURGIS said. "I knew Fidel's private secretary, Juan ORTA (emphasis added). I recruited him to work with the Embassy (American Embassy in Havana)."

- never publicly linked to an assassination plot against CASTRO before the above noted article. It is also highly interesting that Juan ORTA was in fact the assassin to be utilized in the Agency operation, Phase I. It is of note that even the November 1975 Senate Select Committee report "Alleged Assassination Plots Involving Foreign Leaders" did not identify Juan ORTA by name as a participant in Phase I, nor did this report identify the Managery of the Paul MESKIL article of 24 April 1975 outlines Phase II and does identify as a participant.
- 11. The cumulative impact of the foregoing and the attachments are the strong suggestions that organized crime elements had an ongoing operation to assassinate CASTRO before this Agency instituted Phase I and that Frank STURGIS was involved with these organized crime elements.
- 12. As attendant information, it is interesting to note that the initial 23 May 1967 Inspector General "Report on Plots to Assassinate Fidel CASTRO" was predicated on the contents of an article by Drew PEARSON on 7 March 1967 to the effect that the Agency was planning CASTRO assassinations. Jack ANDERSON was working for PEARSON at the time. In this contrast it is of note that Jack ANDERSON was apparently

5						
0000000	RELEAS	<b>E</b> D FF.	P.L.	102-526	(JFK	ACT)
SENTET	NARA_	XXX		DATE_	1/16	

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

DATE (0-17-95

Date: 04/04/94

Page:1

# JFK ASSASSINATION SYSTEM

# IDENTIFICATION FORM

AGENCY INFORMATION

AGENCY : FBI

RECORD NUMBER : 124-10145-10235

RECORDS SERIES :

HQ

AGENCY FILE NUMBER: 62-109060-7990X1, 7990X, 7990

DOCUMENT INFORMATION

ORIGINATOR : FBI

FROM : DIRECTOR, FBI

TO :

TITLE :

DATE : 08/17/92

PAGES : 1

SUBJECTS :

DOC ADVISES 3 DOC REMOVED FROM FILE. DOC ARE NAR.

DOCUMENT TYPE : PAPER, TEXTUAL DOCUMENT

CLASSIFICATION : U

RESTRICTIONS : OPEN IN FULL

CURRENT STATUS : 0

DATE OF LAST REVIEW: 03/23/94

OPENING CRITERIA :

COMMENTS : DATE LOWER LEFT CORNER

NARA KLB DATE (6-14-95

7990 X 190-709-98X3 190-8805-15 1990X1 CHANGED TO 190-8805-16

DATE (C -1-7-9E)

Date: 03/24/94 Page:1

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES Jrk ASSASSINATION SYSTEM

### IDENTIFICATION FORM

AGENCY INFORMATION

AGENCY : FBI

RECORD NUMBER: 124-10145-10231

RECORDS SERIES:

НО

AGENCY FILE NUMBER: 62-109060-7991

DOCUMENT INFORMATION

ORIGINATOR: FBI

FROM : SAC, MM

TO: DIRECTOR, PBI

TITLE :

DATE : 12/11/78

PAGES: 2

SUBJECTS:

JFK, ALLEGATIONS OF ASSA PLOT, STURGIS, FRANK

DOCUMENT TYPE : PAPER, TEXTUAL DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION : U

RESTRICTIONS : REFERRED

CURRENT STATUS : X

DATE OF LAST REVIEW: 03/23/94

OPENING CRITERIA:

APPROVAL OF DEA

COMMENTS:

REFERRED TO DEA, INC LHM

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Lev. 5-22-781			;	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* ***	FBI	į	
TRANSMIT VIA:	PRECEDENCE:	CLASSIFICATI	ON:	
☐ Teletype	Immediate	TOP SECRE	T	
☐ Facsimile	Priority	☐ SECRET		
Airtel	Routine	CONFIDEN'	ria L	
	•	UNCLAS E	FTO ¦	
	•	☐ UNCLAS	)	
		Date	December 11, 1978	
/ /				7
TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (62- (ATTENTION: CONGR	-109060) RESSIONAL INQUIRY (	UNIT)	
FROM:	SAC, MIAMI (89-35)	(RUC)		
SUBJECT:	ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT JOHN F.	KENNEDY		
	NOVEMBER 22, 1978 DALLAS, TEXAS			
	Re Miami teletype	to the Bureau date	ed 11/9/78.	
	Enclosed for the I as captioned-above HM and original in	Enclosed for Da	pies of an LHM dated allas is one copy	2,
the opini	For the information of the interview	on of the Bureau ar wing Agents, and	nd Dallas, in	1
Miami Off	No further investice, and this matte	igation is being coer is being conside	_	
• •		62 .	109068-799	/
,		REC-126	Proce Sections of Party (Sections	
		2	Dia - 설흥 <b>1978</b>	   
(5)	iu (Encs. 5) ENCLOSURI is (89-43) (Info.).	(Encs. 2)	poc. Alexander	
2- Crimin 1- C.I.U 4000000000000000000000000000000000000		Tout many	Per	
Like Added & Yours	/ Transmit	(Number) (Time)	ret	

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES



In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 89-35

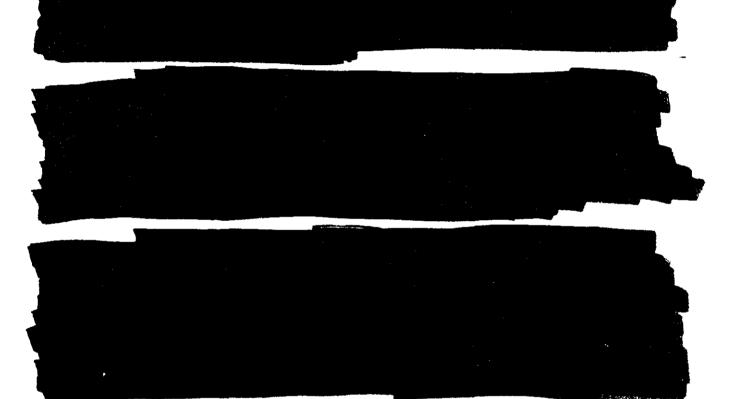
# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Miami, Florida December 11, 1978

> ASSASSINATION OF JOHN F. KENNEDY NOVEMBER 22, 1963 DALLAS, TEXAS

By letter dated October 20, 1978, the United States Secret Service, Miami, Florida, furnished to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), Miami, a copy of a letter sent to that agency by the United States Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), Miami, Florida, dated October 13, 1978. The DEA letter advised that



This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



62-109060-7711 ENCLOSURE

Date: 03/24/94

Page:1

## JFK ASSASSINATION SYSTEM

# IDENTIFICATION FORM

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

AGENCY INFORMATION

AGENCY : FBI

RECORD NUMBER: 124-10145-10234

RECORDS SERIES :

HQ

AGENCY FILE NUMBER: 62-109060-7990X2

DOCUMENT INFORMATION

ORIGINATOR : FBI

FROM: KEENEY, JOHN C. TO: BLAKEY, G. ROBERT

TITLE :

DATE : 11/13/78

PAGES: 1

SUBJECTS:

LHO, POST-RP, ALLEGED PAYMENT

DOCUMENT TYPE : PAPER, TEXTUAL DOCUMENT

CLASSIFICATION : U

RESTRICTIONS : REFERRED

CURRENT STATUS : P
DATE OF LAST REVIEW : 03/23/94

OPENING CRITERIA: APPROVAL OF DEA/DOJ

COMMENTS:

REFERRED TO DEA/DOJ

[R] + ITEM IS RESTRICTED

DATE (c-[-/--?F)

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION POSTPONEMENT INFORMATION SHEET (JFK MATERIALS)

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion (these deletions).

Deletions v	were made pursuant to the postponement
rationale:	indicated below with no segregable material
available :	for disclosure. All references relate to
Section 6 of	of the "President John F. Kennedy Assassination
Records Co	llection Act of 1992."
	rationale available Section 6

- (intelligence agent's identity) Subsection 1A []
- Subsection 1B (intelligence source or method) []
- (other matter relating to military Subsection 1C []defense, intelligence operations or the conduct of foreign relations)
- Subsection 2 [](living person who provided confidential information)
- [] Subsection 3 (unwarranted invasion of privacy)
- Subsection 4 (cooperating individual or foreign government, currently requiring protection)
- (security or protective procedure, Subsection 5 currently or expected to be utilized)

Information pertained to a matter unrelated to the JFK Assassination investigation.

For your information: Referred to DEA 4

The following number is to be used for reference regarding this page (these pages):

HO 62-109060-7990X2

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX

NARA (CSB DATE (C-14-99)

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Date: 04/04/94

Page:1

## JFK ASSASSINATION SYSTEM

#### IDENTIFICATION FORM

AGENCY INFORMATION

AGENCY : FBI

RECORD NUMBER : 124-10145-10232

RECORDS SERIES :

HQ

AGENCY FILE NUMBER : 62-109060-7991

DOCUMENT INFORMATION

ORIGINATOR : FBI FROM : SAC, MM

TO:

TITLE :

DATE: 12/06/78

PAGES : 3

SUBJECTS :

JFK, ASSA ALLEGATIONS, INTV, STURGIS, FRANK

DOCUMENT TYPE : PAPER, TEXTUAL DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION : U RESTRICTIONS : 2, 4

CURRENT STATUS : P

DATE OF LAST REVIEW: 03/23/94

OPENING CRITERIA:

COMMENTS : DATE LOWER LEFT CORNER

XXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXX

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION POSTPONEMENT INFORMATION SHEET (JFK MATERIALS)

	One	or more of	the	tirely at this location in the file. following statements, where indicated, on (these deletions).			
M	Deletions were made pursuant to the postponement rationale indicated below with no segregable material available for disclosure. All references relate to Section 6 of the "President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992."						
	[]	Subsection	1A	(intelligence agent's identity)			
	[]	Subsection	1B	(intelligence source or method)			
	[]	Subsection	1C	(other matter relating to military defense, intelligence operations or the conduct of foreign relations)			
	N.	Subsection	2	(living person who provided confidential information)			
-	[]	Subsection	3	(unwarranted invasion of privacy)			
	M	Subsection	4	(cooperating individual or foreign government, currently requiring protection)			
	[]	Subsection	5	(security or protective procedure, currently or expected to be utilized)			
[]		ormation per assination i		ed to a matter unrelated to the JFK tigation.			
[]	For	your inform	atio	n:			
[]		arding this	page	r is to be used for reference (these pages):			
	HG62-189060-7991 Exce 1968 3, 4						

XXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXX

DATE (c-17-95)

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

CONTROL FORM NO. 30

AUCT 1973 FEITTON
GSA FRAN (4) CTR. 101.41.0

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Peter F. Gruden, Inspector-in-Charge

busher 6'11 x

DATE:

Oct. 4, 1978

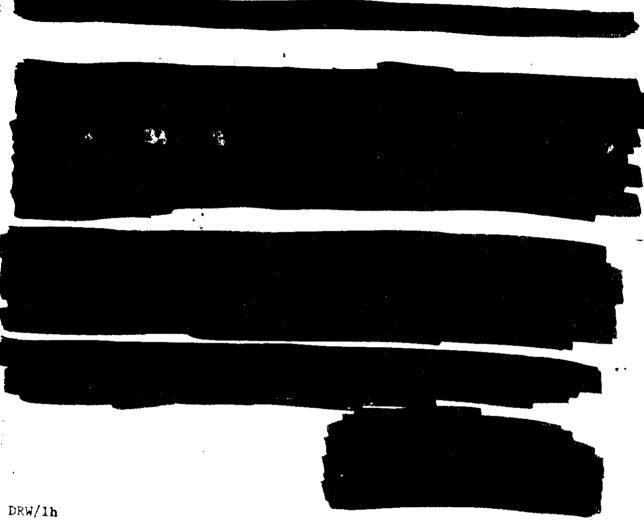
FROM

 $\mathbf{TO}$ 

Inspector

SUBJECT:

Kerenas



REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

NARA KAB DATE (c -1-4-95)

Date: 03/24/94

Page:1

### JFK ASSASSINATION SYSTEM

### IDENTIFICATION FORM

AGENCY INFORMATION

AGENCY: FBI

RECORD NUMBER: 124-10145-10236

RECORDS SERIES:

AGENCY FILE NUMBER: 62-109060-7989

DOCUMENT INFORMATION

ORIGINATOR: FBI

FROM : SAC, MM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

TITLE :

DATE : 11/19/78 PAGES : 8

SUBJECTS:

[ RESTRICTED ]

DOCUMENT TYPE : PAPER, TEXTUAL DOCUMENT

CLASSIFICATION : U

RESTRICTIONS : REFERRED CURRENT STATUS : X
DATE OF LAST REVIEW : 03/23/94

OPENING CRITERIA:

APPROVAL OF DEA

COMMENTS:

REFERRED TO DEA

[R] - ITEM IS RESTRICTED

Messec. Dir. Deep. A'D Adm. Insip. AD Inv.

Asst. Oir.:

ixtent. Imtell.

Adm. Ser.

h who ratory

Plan, & Insp Rec. Mgnt

Telephone Rm. Olrector's Sect

Training Public Affs. Off.

Crim. mv.

MM0003 3131940

PP HQ DL

DE MM

P 09 NOV 78

YFM MIAMI (89-35) P

9 Nov 78 28 04z

FEDERAL TOREAU
OF THREETHATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TO BUREAU (52-1090 50) PRIORITY

DALLAS (89-43) PR IORITA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTENTION: CONGRESSIONAL INQUIRY UNIT.

A SSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY, NOVEMBER 22, 1963,

DALLAS. TEXAS, 00: DALLAS.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND DALLAS, BY LETTER DATED OCTOBER 29, 1978, THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, MIAMI, FLORIDA FURNISHED TO THIS OFFICE A COPY OF A LETTER SENT TO THAT AGENCY BY U.S. DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION (DEA), MIAMI, ELORIDA DATED OCTOBER 13, 1978. THE DEALETTER ADMISED THAT

REC-51

FLORIDA DATED OCTOBER 13, 1978. THE DEA LETTER ADVISED THAT

Auferrio

AND STREET TO MY

ex. w) fin Downing mm re LIM - will submit ASAP - m of 12/13/18 ALSO MM will resolve

JAN 151979

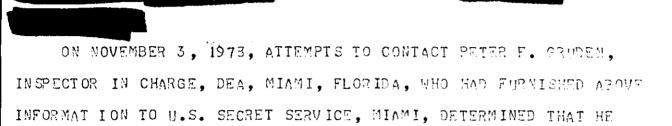
62-109060-1981

4 DEC 27 1978

1000 Det 14

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

PAGE TWO MM 89-35 UNCLAS E F T O



WAS NOT AVAILABLE. ON NOVEMBER 7, 1978, GRUDEN WAS CONTACTED AND

HE ADVISED THAT

Reference

PERPONICED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

PAGE FOUR MM 89-35 UNCLAS E F T 0

DATE OF BIRTH WHITE MALE, WAS A SOURCE OF THE MIAMI OFFICE FOR A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME UNDER MIAMI FILE

BUREAU FILE FBI NUMBER ALSO ARRESTED

BY FBI AND DEA AGENTS, JULY 26, 1976 AT MIAMI INTERNATIONAL

AIR PORT FOR UFAP MURDER CHARGES, BUFILE ADDITIONAL

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN MIAMI FILE IN WHICH A

SUBJECT ALONG WITH AND SUBJECT

INVOLVING OR IME ON THE HIGH SEAS - POSSIBLE MURDER;

VICTIM, ALL SUSPECTED DRUG DEALERS. REPORTS IN

THIS MATTER HAVE BEEN FURNISHED TO THE BUREAU, BUT BUFILE THMBER

NOT KNOWN TO MIAMI.

MIAMI MAINTAINING CONTACT WITH DEA MIAMI AND CONTEMPLATES
INTERVIEW OF RESULTS AND LHM'S TO FOLLOW.

**9**T

4

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION POSTPONEMENT INFORMATION SHEET (JFK MATERIALS)

	<u>/</u>	One	or more of	the	ntirely at this location in following statements, where on (these deletions).			
[] Deletions were made pursuant to the postponement rationale indicated below with no segregable mater available for disclosure. All references relate Section 6 of the "President John F. Kennedy Assass Records Collection Act of 1992."						aterial te to		
		[]	Subsection	1A	(intelligence agent's ident	ity)		
		[]	Subsection	1B	(intelligence source or met	hod)		
		[]	Subsection	1C	(other matter relating to m defense, intelligence oper the conduct of foreign rel	elligence operations or		
		[]	Subsection	2	(living person who provided confidential information)			
		[]	Subsection	3	(unwarranted invasion of pr	ivacy)		
		נז	Subsection	4	(cooperating individual or government, currently requ protection)			
		()	Subsection	5	(security or protective pro currently or expected to b			
	[]	Information pertained to a matter unrelated to the JFK Assassination investigation.						
	M	For your information: PAGE 3 Referred to DEA						
	M		arding this	page	er is to be used for reference (these pages):	ce		
		KXX				XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXX		

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

.40008 3131940

PP HO DL

DE MM

P 09 NOV 78

FM MIAMI (89-35) P

9 HOV 78 20 042

PEDSIAL BURGAN OF THEE THAT HIN COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TO BUREAU (62-129060) PRIORITY

DALLAS (89-43) PR IORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTENTION: CONGRESSIONAL INQUIRY UNIT.

ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY, NOVEMBER 20, 1963,

DALLAS, TEXAS, OO: DALLAS.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND DALLAS, BY LETTER DATED -OCTOBER 20, 1978, THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, MIAMI, FLORIDA FURNISHED TO THIS OFFICE A COPY OF A LETTER SENT TO THAT AGENCY BY U.S. DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION (DEA), MIAMI,

FLORIDA DATED OCTOBER 13, 1978. THE DEA LETTER ADVISED THAT

11/13/78 350-4621. Our rowning. All Digits only is myler up berrye - neg. an inter of

CARBON GORY DO NOT FILM

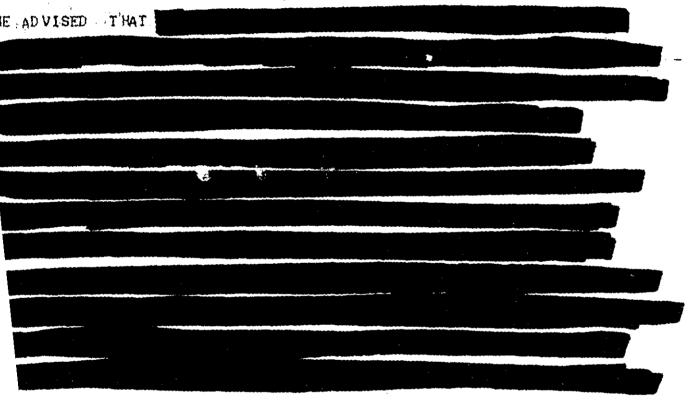
DATE 1003/24/94

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

PAGE TWO MM 39-35 UNCLAS E F T 0

Keferred

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1978, ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT PETER F. GRADEM, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE, DEA, MIAMI, FLORIDA, WHO HAD FURBISHED ADDATENFORMATION TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE, MIAMI, DETERMINED THAT HE AS NOT AVAILABLE. ON MOVEMBER 7, 1978, GRADEN WAS CONTACTED AND



XXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXX

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION POSTPONEMENT INFORMATION SHEET (JFK MATERIALS)

	<u>/</u>	_Page	e(s) withhel or more of	ld <u>er</u> the	tirely at this location in the file. following statements, where indicated,			
	explain this deletion (these deletions).							
	[]	Deletions were made pursuant to the postponement rationale indicated below with no segregable material available for disclosure. All references relate to Section 6 of the "President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992."						
		[]	Subsection	1A	(intelligence agent's identity)			
		[]	Subsection	1B	(intelligence source or method)			
[] Subsection 1C (other matter relating to mili defense, intelligence operati the conduct of foreign relati								
		[]	Subsection	2	(living person who provided confidential information)			
- 4.25	•	[]	Subsection	3	(unwarranted invasion of privacy)			
		[]	Subsection	4	(cooperating individual or foreign government, currently requiring protection)			
		[]	Subsection	5	(security or protective procedure, currently or expected to be utilized)			
	[]	Information pertained to a matter unrelated to the JFK Assassination investigation.						
	M	For your information: PAGE 3 Referres to DEA						
	M		arding this	page	r is to be used for reference (these pages):			

XXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXX

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

PAGE FOUR MM 89-35 UNCLAS E F T O

Referred 2,4

A REVIEW OF MIGHT FILES INDICATES THAT

DATE OF BIRTH

WHITE MALE, THE A COMPCT OF THE

MIAMI OFFICE FOR A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME UNDER MIAMI FILE

BURSON FILE

FBI WHODER

ALLY STATISTIC

ALL

MIAMI MAINTAINING CONTACT HITH HEA HIAMI AND CONTEMPL INTERVIEW OF AND LHM'S TO FOLLOW.

Referred

21

NARA (CAB DATE (CAP)
Date: 03/24/94 Page:1

JF REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES TEM

### IDENTIFICATION FORM

AGENCY INFORMATION

AGENCY : FBI

RECORD NUMBER: 124-10145-10233

RECORDS SERIES:

НQ

AGENCY FILE NUMBER: 62-109060-7991

DOCUMENT INFORMATION

ORIGINATOR: DEA

FROM: WISER, DAVID R. TO: GRUDEN, PETER F.

TITLE :

DATE: 10/04/78

PAGES: 1

SUBJECTS:

JFK, CONSPR, THEORY, ASSA, STURGIS, FRANK

DOCUMENT TYPE : PAPER, TEXTUAL DOCUMENT

CLASSIFICATION : U

RESTRICTIONS : REFERRED

CURRENT STATUS : X

ATE OF LAST REVIEW: 03/23/94

OPENING CRITERIA:

APPROVAL OF DEA

COMMENTS:

REFERRED TO DEA

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION POSTPONEMENT INFORMATION SHEET (JFK MATERIALS)

	One	e(s) withheld <u>entirely</u> at this location or more of the following statements, wi lain this deletion (these deletions).				
()	rat ava Sec	etions were made pursuant to the postportionale indicated below with no segregabilable for disclosure. All references tion 6 of the "President John F. Kenned ords Collection Act of 1992."	le material relate to			
	[]	Subsection 1A (intelligence agent's id	dentity)			
	[]	Subsection 1B (intelligence source or	method)			
	[]	Subsection 1C (other matter relating to defense, intelligence of the conduct of foreign	operations or			
	[]	Subsection 2 (living person who proving confidential information)				
	[]	Subsection 3 (unwarranted invasion of	f privacy)			
	[]	Subsection 4 (cooperating individual government, currently protection)				
	[]	Subsection 5 (security or protective currently or expected				
[]		ormation pertained to a matter unrelated assination investigation.	l to the JFK			
Ø	For	your information: 1944 2 Referre	2 70 1059			
M	regarding this page (these pages):					
		HG62-109666 - 799, Eve	pta 2			
XXXXXXXX	XXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			

NARA DATE 5-10-9

(X)

٨.,

## CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

DOCUMENT: DBA 55602

DATE : 24 Oct 63

SUBJ : SECOND NATIONAL FRONT OF ESCANBRAY

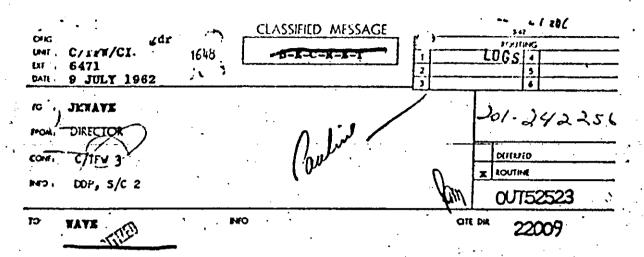
FILED: (SFNE - Alpha 66)

See above document page 14 for information regarding Frank FIORINI's connection with Alpha 66 airplanes.

## ' APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1994 CLA MISTORICAL REVIEW PROCESIM

FILE: Frank FIORINI

201- 242256



1. BEQUESTING ALL AVAILABLE INFO ON KUBARK DEALINGS WITH OR APPROVAL OF ACTIVITIES ALEXANDER BORKE, JR, AND FRANK FIORINI. INQUIRY BASED ON ALLEGATIONS THAT NOV/DEC 1961
LEAFLET FLIGHTS OVER CURA BY THE PAIR WERE ENTIRELY SUPPORTED BY KUBARK WITH EUBARK APRANGING AIB/SEA RESCUE AND ALL FIORINI ACTIONS TROOPS EUBARK MIANU AND IN FACT BRING DONE ON KUBARK INSTRUCTIONS.

2. EQU SATIMPTED THESE ALLEGATIONS NOT THUR BUT TROUBLED BY ANOTHER TO EXPECT FLORIEL IN COSTACT RUBLER REP FLORIDA WHO USED HAME "BARKER" AND WHO SUPPOMEELY GAVE FLORINI PHONE NURBER FOR KUBLEX MIAMI OFFICE. FLORIEL TO CALL THIS NURBER IF HE ARRESTED OR STOPPED OF PLICETS AND RUBLER WOULD "GET HIM OUT". REQUEST PRICETY WAVE CORMENTS ON POSSIBILITY LATTER ALLEGATION TRUE IN WHOLE OR IN PART.

CATTURE ABBIGILES (IN DRAFT)

THE CONTINUE ABBIGILES (IN DRAFT)

CONTINUE ABBIGILES (IN DRAFT

DATE 5/8/7)

INCE NO	X-CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	No.	ASSIFIED MESSAGE	F. 0 642
DATE :	S'AZPETENCE TO PILE NO		B-E-C==-1	ROUTING
TO	DIRECTOR	· · · · ·		2 5
-				31 61
FROM				APR 3 1710Z 63
ACTIO	H IV.	(ID) COPY ISSUED	1215 3 APR 63/LHG)	
<b>M</b> 0	DC1, D/DC1, DD	H, ADDP, SOD 6,	CA 2, CA/PEG, FI, FI/O, FI/INT 6,	OPERATIONAL INTEDIATE
R	- VPS 2, SAS 12,	WH 7, 00/1, AD	/c1 2, AD/HE, 3/C 2.	IN 10304
1		> _	_	TDCS DB-3/654,021
-3-	OPIM DIR	NEO PRITY	CITE (VAVE 6	695
•	INTEL			3.43
Ψ.	SUPDATA:	FROM FE	RANK FIROINI. IT IS	BELIEVED THAT
	FIORINI KNOWS T	HAT WHEN HE C	GIVES INFORMATION T	O DIT DOES GET LECTO
	-413-Gort		سر . RINI WISHES ALERT	AGENCIES TO AB
	PICK UP RAIDERS			45-601
1		ON ARRIVAL A		2.
	FILED Ø3162ØZ		3	2
Ri.	•		CONTROLLED DISSEM C	
	SUBJ: POSSIBILI	ITY OF ANOTHE	R RAID BY EXILE CUE	SANS AGAINST A SHIP
C	TARGET IN CUBA	001: 3 APR	63 PADA: U.S. 3	APR 63
	_ 2637 APPR	R: 3		
	SOURCE: U.S. DE	BSERVER (C) F	ROM FRANK FIORINI	
	,		ES read	
WC	TARASS CH INCHANO	C CABLE PIRTRIB	<u> उन्तर्राज्य विश्वास्थ्य मुरुष्ट स्थ</u>	THIS TOCS ROTING INVIIA
	_		SULTED ON THES REPORT.	RIEXAM
•	RELAYED EL	ECTRICALLY TO U	SIE AGENCIES AND TO WH	RID/MIS
	945	12 WH/REG	5	
11				PRECIDENCE
<b></b>				RIV Shiss
Jui	USING PET	—— <del>—</del>	DATE DISTRIBUTED	BASIO CAL
P		رابر مسعد	3 APRIL 1963 1817z	UAHON VARAGES
	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	<del>-</del>	S-E-C-R-E-T	LICENSE CONTROLLED
	e garangan		THE THAN ISSUING OFFICE	SECTION AND NOTIFIED TO SECTION OF
A TANK	energia (n. 1815). La compressión de la compresión de la comp	CONTRACTOR OF C	THE THAN ISSUING OFFIC	

Status 12.00

RIVERVED FOR RELEASE 1994 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

- inskir

TRA	IME	TTAL SLIP	26 July 6	2
TO:	Dick			
ROOM NO		BUILDING		•
MEMARK	k	<del></del>		
;	today of a which he of becar some from aroun	you put out of y based on the superas B, C in I have mark probably be re you do finise we want to way that will looking as indicated to asking a we did.	tter discussion word in the function of the fu	I s got
	į			
FROM	:		7	
HOOM NO.		BUILDING		

APPROVED FOR NELEASE 1894 CLA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROCESAN

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	
DATE : 18 JUL 62	nouting PROP
TO : DIRECTOR	7 FW 3A 5 F
FROM 3 JM/AVE	JUL 19 03052 62 PM
ACTION: C/TEN 3	
INFO : DO/P, S/C 2	ROUT INC
	IN 31007 ···
2.5 A. C. S.	

REF DIR 22821 deet 53966 K

1. IN REPLY TO PLS AVOID POSSIBLE EMBARRASCHENT IN ATTEMPTING PROTECT WHO CENERALLY KNOWN IN EXILE COMMUNITY AS KUBARK SOURCE.

2. — CLOSE FRIEND AND SOMETIME CONFIDENT OF FIGHTH SINCE INITIAL CONTACT AT KUBARK BEHEST SHOETLY WHITE INVASION. — SAYS HE ADMIRES FIGHTH AND SPLANS FRANCLY WITH HIM OH MATTERS KNOWN OR KNOWABLE HIS SECTOR BUT INCIDENCE HE NEVER REVEALED CLASSIFIED INFO OR OPERATIONAL DATA INCLUDING JUWAVE PHONE NUMBERS. THEY HAVE MET SEVERAL TIMES MONTH ON AVERAGE SINCE LAST FALL.

- 3. FOLL IS SUMMARY DEBRIEFING 16 JULY REQUESTED 14 PEF AND REVIEW ALL REPORTS FIGHTNI CONTACTS:
- A. INVESTIGATION OF REPORTED PHANTON CLIL FLIGHT OVER CAMAGUEY 21 OCT 61 ASSIGNED —— WHO 9 HOV PERCRIED THAT ALL OTHER LEADS HAVING COME TO DEAD END HE PLAY A HAVING WILL AND ACCULANT FIORINI WITH "FRANK I KNOW". LATTER CURPTIESS IND SOUTH EMBARRASSED GAVE REASONABLY FULL DETAILS. OF CAUGALIAN

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PECH-BITED

CLASSIFIED HE SAVE WAYE 231

SFRGIO ROJAS WHO CALLED FIGHTNI EARLY OCT FROM N.Y. FOR
CONFERENCE VITH HIM AND DIAZ LANZ BROTHERS IN MIAMI. POJAS
AGREED WITH FIORINI BETTER SPEPATE WITHOUT DIAZ LANZ BROTHERS
WHO HAD BEEN BRIEFED. THEY LATER USED THIS KNOWLEDGE IN
ATTEMPT CLAIM SPONSORSHIP. FICRINI HIRED FOUR
PILOTS AT \$1,000 EACH AND TWO BEECHCRAFTS FOR \$2,000 TOCK
OFF FROM MIAMI INTERNATIONAL FOR NASSAU WITH CREW OF THREE IN
EACH PLANE. RORKE FLEW WITH FIORINI. FROM NASSAU THEY TOOK
OFF SEPARATELY FOR CAMAGUEY AND SANTIAGO BUT STORMS PREVENTED
SANTIAGO RUN SO THAT BOTH DROPS TOTALLING 400,000 PARPHLETS MADE
OVER CAMAGUEY. PLANES RETURNED NASSAU THENCE RETURNED KIAMI.
ROJAS MEANWHILE WENT NICARAGUA TO USE SUCCESSFUL DROP AS TRUMP
CARD IN PLAY FOR SOMOZA BACKING FUTURE OPS.

B. — REPORTED 13 DEC THAT ANOTHER OVERFLIGHT PLANNED FOR 9 DEC ABORTED WHEN BOB SYANNER ONE OF THE FOUR PILOTS ON PREVIOUS DROP APPREHENDED ON LANDING AT NAGSAM CITTE ATRONA RENTED AT MIAMI FOR LOCAL FLIGHTS ONLY. PROFESS BRITISH INVESTIGATION REVEALED ZIGHT BUNDLES PROPULET AT ROMAN KEY WITH AL LNU WHO RIMS KEY FOR BRITISH GUALACTOM HAMED SOMETHING LIKE BYTHEL. FISHING RORKE AND BILL JOHNSON CLAST PROBABLY ONE OF PREVIOUS OPEN) ARRESTED ON ARRIVAL MASCAU VIA COMMERCIAL FLIGHT WHERE THEY WERE TO MEET SHANNER FOR FINAL PHASE OP. RELEASED AFTER QUESTICHING THEY PROVIDED BAIL-FOR SWANNER AND RETURNED MIAMI. BORKE TOO RESPONSIBILITY IT

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER TEAM SOUTHER DIFFICE IS 1940 TO TE

CASSIFIED E.SS. JE WAVE 5891

ARRANGE SVANNER RELEASE VNILE FIROINI ASKED — PUT IN A

GOOD WORD WITH KUBARK TO RELIEVE — BORDER PATROL PRESSURE PROMISING KEEP — GENERALLY APPRISED FUTURE ACTIVITIES.

- C. ON 8 FEB REPORTED THAT ROBERT SVANNER OF MISS.

  AND ROBERT THOMPSON OF MELSOURNE, FLA. MISSING IN COMANCHE CUBAFTER OVERFLYING MATANZAS (SODIES NEVER FOUND) AND THAT ROJAS.

  PLANNING BOMB HAVANA ELECTRIC PLANT WITH LEWIS M. LEACH JR.

  OF ONTARIO CAL. IN MOSQUITO BOMBER OBTAINED THROUGH "DIP"

  CHILDRESS OF AMARILLO, TEXAS. LEACH TO RECEIVE \$200 PER WEEK

  FOR PREPARATIONS \$2,500 FCR RAID AND \$10,000 FOR WIFE IN CASE

  OF HIS DEATH. ALTERNATE TARGET TWO OIL TANKS IN HAVANA BAY

  WATERFRONT. FIORINI CHARSED WITH ARRANGEMENTS FOR OPS BASE.
- D. ON 24 FEB \_\_\_ REPORTED THAT SOMOZA IN CORAL GARLES
  21-23 FEB CAID HE DISGUSTED WITH BOTH DIAZ LANZ AND POJAS AND
  THAT \_\_\_ HAD SUSPENDED ALL FUNDING OF THEM. COMOZA TOLD
  FIORINI FUTURE RAIDS COMED START FROM NICARAGUA BUT
  WOULD NOT BE ALLOWED RETURN THERE.
- E. ON 17 MAR FIORINI BAVE PHOTOS TAKEN OF ROMAN KEY
  FROM PIPER COMANCHE WHICH WAS LATER LOST IN DAID OVER MATABLEAU.
- F. ON 15 APR REPORTED THAT FIGRINI DIAZ LANZ AND CREW OF 30 HAD THAT DAY SAILED FROM BISCAYNE DAY ON 70 FOOT YACHT FOR ISLAND IN BAHAMAS WHERE DIAZ LANG CLAIMED HE CACHED ARMS FOR 50 MEN BUT WAS TURNED BACK BY U.S. COAST GUARD. FIGRINI CONFIDED THAT OP WAS TO BE CHEAN LANGING BUT FEELS DIAZ LANZ DID NOT INTEND GO THROUGH WITH IT AVOIDED SEEKING PUBLICIZE ATTEMPT.

F 805.7.1

REPRODUCTION ST 2"-1 THAN ISSUING OFFICE IS PROPRIED

CENSET IN 007

PAGE \_

G. AFTER NEWS REPORTS ON LATEST PHANICM CELL OP —
CHECKED ON FIORINI'S WHEREABOUTS WITH WIFE (COMMON LAW?)

DIAZ LANZ AND OSCAR MESTRE WHO HAD BEEN ACTIVE IN PAST WITH
FIORINI AND RORKE. ON 22 JUNE FIORINI CALLED ON — AND REPORTED

NE HAD BEEN UPSTATE NEW YORK PROCURING WEAPONS FOR DIAZ

LANZ INCLUDING 57 MM RECOILLESS RIFLE SEVERAL AUTOMATIC.

WEAPONS WITH NIGHT LIGHTS (SIC) AND PLENTY OF AMMO WHICH HE

DELIVERED TO DIAZ LANZ 21 JUNE. FIORINI ALSO SAID DIAZ LANZ

HAS BACKING OF 68 TAMPA LAWYERS WHICH GUARANTEES \$1,800 A MONTH

IN ADDITION TO STIPENDS FROM NEW YORK AND PUERTO RICO. MOREOVER

A GROUP OF RECENTLY ARRIVED VENEZUELANS TALKED WITH FIORINI

AND DIAZ LANZ ABOUT THEIR PROVIDING LARGE AMOUNT OF DOLLARS

FOR MAVAL ACTION AGAINST CUBA. NAMES OF VENEZUELANS UNKNOWN TO

FIORINI.

whole i

REPRODUCTION BY DISHER THAN ISSUING OFFICE IS BE NOTHING

# APPROVED FOR REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES TO LOS-ERG (JUK ACT) CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM MARA TO LOS DATE 2 (19)

· •	Make a small	****** CL'ASSIFIED" #	AECCAYE	4		
	•		nessage	1	ROUTING	<del></del>
DATE 126 JUN 6	3 :	MISCERE		1	4	
TO DIRECTOR			~ /	3	5	
FROM 1 IMWAVE			Rp15	JUN 2	26 ø55øz 63	
ACTION: 14	-	201		1		
NEO I DOP, A	oor, soo 6, ooos	, CA 2, CA/PEG,	CA/PROP, Y	ROUT	INE	
C1/OPS SAS 12	DDP, SOD 6, DODS , CI/IC 2, FI, F , WH 5, DD/I, AD	1/0, F1/1NT 0, R /C1 2, AD/NE, S/	c 2.	IN 6	7 <b>59</b> 3	
		·		TOCS DB-3/		<del></del>
DIR INFO		ITE WAVE Ø246		<u></u>	<del></del>	
	•					:
SUPDATA: A	FPO	M FRANK FIORIN	NI. PARA	3 BASED OF	٧	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;
R	ID: INDEX. I	FILED 252351T		_	• 4	4
	CONFIDENTIAL	•	ISSEM			` {
COUNTRY: CU						:
	NT ACTIVITIES	OF FRANK FIOR	RINI			• •
.DOI: 23 JUN						
PADA: U.S.				·		!
77.57. 0.0.	(2. 00.12 05)				•	
REF	,					
		•			;	1
APPR: 3 SOURCE: AME	RICAN OBSERVE	P (c) Focy FD	NK EIODIN	1	•	; i
IW. COMMENT:	SEPARATE CABLE		101111	•		
	BEING MADE OF TH		•			
	•	•	: .			
SAS	12 VH/R	εα 5		——————————————————————————————————————	TDCS	·
					PRECEDENCE	
					x ROUTINE PRIORITY	
RELEASING IWO		DATE DISTRIBUT		BASED ON:		
and the second		0847z		UAISON: .		
	222	6-E-E-R-E	<del>- </del> -	EXCLUDED FROM ADM	A1304	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	REPRODUCTION	BY OTHER THAN IS	SUING OFFICE			
er a kuma ji i kee		• .		,	1	
· · ·		•	•			
			• .	14	- ( · · · · .	. ,
	•	·			}	
	~	$\sim 75$				
3		5 /				
	7 1/	<i>b</i> ,				
	) )					
į	/					
1						

## APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1994 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

### FEGRAMIIN FOR MATION REPURT

## CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

CHAPTOETATIAL

CLASSIFICATION - DISSEMINATION CONTROLS

COUNTRY

CUBA

TDCS08-3/655,239 REPORT NO.

DATE DISTR. 26 JUNE 1963

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

DATE OF INFO.

SUBJECT

23 JUNE 1963

REFERENCES

67393

PLACE & DATE ACQ.

(24 JUNE 1963) UNITED STATES

FIELD REPORT NO THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DEFINITIVE. APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.

AN AMERICAN OBSERVER (C) FROM FRANK FIORINI.

CURRENT ACTIVITIES OF FRANK FIORING

1. ON 23 JUNE 1963 FRANK FIORINI SAID THAT HE HAD MET WITH MANUEL ARTIME BUESA ON 22 JUNE AND THAT, AS A RESULT, FIORINI WOULD BE LEAVING FOR DALLAS, TEXAS, TO INSPECT AIRPLANES -- AND OTHER EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE THERE WHICH MIGHT BE PURCHASED FOR ARTIME.

2. FIORINI ALSO SAID THAT WITHIN THE NEXT TWO WEEKS HE WOULD BE INVOLVED IN AN AIR STRIKE AGAINST CUBA. HE SAID THAT THE STRIKE WOULD ORIGINATE OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES AND THAT

IT WAS NOT CONNECTED WITH HIS PROPOSED ACTIVITIES IN DALLAS FOR

-CONFIDENTIAL

CLASSIFICATION - DISSEMINATION CONTROLS CONTROLLED DISSEA

STATE/INR DIA ARMY/ACSI NAVY AIR JCS SECDE/ NSA NIC XXXXXXX OCI ONE

TREASURY

REPORT INFORMATION

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

## **APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993** CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

22 JAN 1964

: Commissioner of Customs Department of the Treasury

Attention: Mr. Lester D. Johnson

FROM

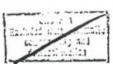
: Deputy Director for Plans

SUBJECT : Frank FIORINI - Documents and Correspondence Which

Were Observed in a Briefcase

1. The attached copies of papers and documents were received by a representative of this Agency from an individual of undetermined reliability who inadvertently came into the possession of a briefcase which, upon being opened in an attempt to identify the owner, was determined to belong to Frank FIORINI. The date of the information was 18 September 1963 and the following is a list of the contents of the briefcase:

- List of addresses and individuals (see attachment #1).
- b. List of military equipment for what appears to be a 198 man unit (see attachment #2).
- c. Certificate of incorporation of Anti-Communist Crusade Foundation, Inc., which was filed with the Secretary of the State of Florida, Tallahassee on 12 June 1961. The articles of incorporation were typed on stationery of Weinkle and Kessler. Attorneys at Law, 814 Seybold Building, Miami 32, Florida. The articles were subscribed to by Frank FIORINI, 2308 S. W. 60th Court, Miami; Laura NORRIS, 1733 N. W. 112 Terrace Miami; and Janet MANN, 1351 N. W. 133 Street, Miami (see attachment #3).
- d. List of miscellaneous weapons and purchase prices. This was related to a card with the following information: LOXCO (Incorporated), Lauchli Ordnance Experimental Company, 2010 Keebler Street, Collinsville, Illinois. Rich LAUCHLI, Dickens 4-3195. According to this card, LOXCO Inc. would produce special machinery and do experimental work and general machine work (see attachment #4).



RELEASE

201-242256

0002245 (JFK ACT) DATE 8/31/93

SEGNET

- 2 -

e. Copy of a letter from Robert K. BROWN, Box 387, Route 3, Boulder, Colorado, dated 30 June 1960, addressed to Pedro Dias Lanz, in care of David ROSEN, Biscayne Building, Miami, Florida. BROWN claims to be a free lance journalist, who "was duped by CASTRO," spent several months in Cuba working part of the time for Associated Press, and who as of the date of the letter wished to contact anti-Castro movements and "help in any way possible" (see attachment #5).

2. Copies of the above listed documents were previously sent to the Federal Bursau of Investigation.

CSCI-3/779, 505

Attachments: Herewith As stated above

13 January 1964

SAS/CI/ gd

Distribution:

Orig & 1 -Addressee

1 - RID

1 - CI/LIA

1 - CI/R&A

1 - SAS/R

2 - SAS/CI

Based on: CSCI-3/778,713

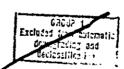
sent to FBI only and they requested we forwardecopies of above listed docs to addressees this CSCI

uns C

File:

cc: Immigration and Naturalization Service Federal Aviation Agency





## **APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993** CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

19 NOV 1953

TO

Federal Bureau of Investigation Attention: Mr. S. J. Papich

Deputy Director (Plans)

201- 242 25 4

: O Frank FIORINI - Documents, Correspondence and SUBJECT Maps which were observed in a Briefcase

- The attached copies of maps, papers and documents were received by a representative of this Agency from an individual of undetermined reliability who inadvertently came into the possession of a briefcase which, upon being opened in an attempt to identify the owner, was determined to belong to Frank FIORINI. The date of the information was 18 September 1963 and the following is a list of the contents of the briefcase:
  - a. Air Navigational Charts, published by the Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, United States Air Force, for the following areas:
    - (1) Bahama Islands JN 47 N, 5th Edition USAF Operational Navigation Chart.
    - (2) Gulf of Guacanayabo ONC 586' Bahamas Islands, United Kingdom-Cuba.
    - (3) Chetumal Bay British Hondurs s-Guatemala-Honduras-Mexico World Aeronautical Chart
    - (4)Yucatan Channel 587 Cuba-Mexico
    - (5) Hispaniola 648 Dominican Republic-Haiti-Puerto Rico

(6) Virgin Island 649 Caribbean Sea CS COPY

Excleted from effer formercia; and

201-242256

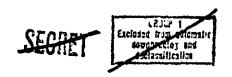
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH ASSOCIATES POR or NY NY

T-12240 RELEASED PER PL - 102-526 (JFK ACT) DATE 8/31/93 NARA JW



-2-

- (7) Rio Grande JN 46 6th Edition
- (8) Panama Canal JN 61 N 3rd Edition
- (9) Triangulos Reef 588 Mexico
- (10) New Provindence Island 526 Bahama Island
- (11) Jamaica 647 Caribbean Sea
- b. List of addresses and individuals (see attachment #1).
- c. List of military equipment for what appears to be a 196 man unit (see attachment #2).
- d. Certificate of incorporation of AntiCommunist Crusade Foundation, Inc., which was
  filed with the Secretary of the State of Florida,
  Tallahassee on 12 June 1961. The articles of
  incorporation were typed on stationery of Weinkle
  and Kessler, Attorneys at Law, 814 Seybold Building,
  Miami 32, Florida. The articles were subscribed
  to by Frank FIORINI, 2308 S.W. 60th Court, Miami;
  Laura NORRIS, 1733 N.W. 112 Terrace, Miami; and
  Janet MANN, 1351 N.W. 133 Street, Miami (see
  Attachment #3).
- e. List of miscellaneous weapons and purchase prices. This was related to a card with the following information: LOXCO (Incorporated), Lauchli Ordnance Experimental Company, 2010 Keebler Street, Collinsville, Illinois. Rich LAUCHLI, Dickens 4-3195. According to this card, LOXCO Inc. would produce special machinery and do experimental work and general machine work (see attachment #4).
- f. Copy of a letter from Robert K. BROWN, Box 387, Rte. 3, Boulder, Colorado, dated 30 June 1960, addressed to Pedro Diaz Lanz, in care of David ROSEN,



Biscayne Building, Hiami, Florida. Brown claims to be a free lance journalist, who "was duped by CASTRO," spent several months in Cuba working part of the time for the Associated Press, and who as of the date of the letter wished to contact anti-Castro movements and "help in any way possible" (see attachment #5).

CSCI-3/778,713

13 November 1963

:pap(13 November 63)

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Addressee

- CI/LIA - CI/R&A

- SAS/R

- SAS/CI

Based On: 30 Oct 63

Source: Rpt DD-414

File No.:

RELEASED PER PL - 102-526 (JFK ACT)
NARA PATE 8/31/93

Date:07/15/94

Page:1

## JFK ASSASSINATION SYSTEM

### IDENTIFICATION FORM

AGENCY INFORMATION

AGENCY : SSCIA

RECORD NUMBER: 157-10005-10146

**RECORDS SERIES:** 

AGENCY FILE NUMBER :

DOCUMENT INFORMATION

ORIGINATOR : COMMISSION ON CIA ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE U.S. FROM : OLSEN, ROBERT B. TO : FILES

TITLE:

MEMORANDUM

DATE: 04/23/75

PAGES: 2

SUBJECTS:

MFR RE: INTERVIEW WITH FRANK STURGIS ON 4/3/75

OLSEN'S THOUGHTS ON THE CREDIBILITY OF FRANK STURGIS

DOCUMENT TYPE : PAPER, TEXTUAL DOCUMENT

CLASSIFICATION : U

RESTRICTIONS : OPEN IN FULL CURRENT STATUS : O DATE OF LAST REVIEW : 07/14/94

OPENING CRITERIA:

**COMMENTS:** 

BOX 435-3

(TO A ALE) OND NOT HELE THE REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

COMMISSION ON CIA ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE UNITED STATES Washington, DC 20500

April 23, 1975

SSCI BOX #

C-V1-16

MEMORANDUM FOR:

FILE

FROM:

ROBERT B. OLSEN

SUBJECT:

Interview with Frank Sturgis, April 3 and 4, 1975

I have just reviewed the transcript of the taped portion of the interview with Frank Sturgis, and I am reminded to dictate this memorandum to the file.

It is my impression that very little reliance can be placed on the claims of Frank Sturgis that he has engaged in a variety of activities on behalf of the CIA. He appears to be so caught up in the romantic aspects of his own activities that he finds it difficult to separate fact from fiction.

Prior to his coming to Washington for the interview, he had told me by telephone that he had concrete evidence to show that President Kennedy had been assassinated as a result of a conspiracy involving members of the Cuban crime syndicate and the Central Intelligence Agency. He also told me that he had participated in several actual attempts to assassinate Premier Fidel Castro, including one in New York City, and that these attempts had been undertaken on behalf of the CIA.

The detailed interview in Washington bore out neither of these claims. The alleged connection between the CIA, the Cuban crime syndicate, and the assassination of President Kennedy turned out to be nothing but sheer speculation on the part of Mr. Sturgis. As respects the assassination attempts on Premier Castro, it turns out that he had engaged in plotting to assassinate Castro and other Cuban leaders while he was an official of the Castro government during early 1959 and that the CIA had nothing whatever to do with that plotting. Indeed he states during the course of the interview that he discussed that plotting with a Colonel Nichols at the American Embassy in Havana and was repeatedly asked not to attempt such an assassination. While Sturgis claims that he was asked by

REO:clb

01851

PROPERTY OF THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

NO OBJECTION NSC 1/29/93 CIA HAS NO OBJECTION TO DECLASSIFICATION AND/OR RELEASE OF THIS DOCUMENT 14-7,94 lu

(TO

- 2 -

Bernard Barker in 1961 if he would be willing to undertake an assassination attempt, he acknowledges that he did not even know who was involved or whether it was inside or outside the United States. He admits that the talk among Cubans in Florida of assassinating Castro in New York had nothing to do with the CIA.

These gross discrepancies between initial flamboyant claims and any hard evidence give rise to serious questions of credibility. The same is true with respect to the claims Sturgis makes regarding requests made of him to undertake ventures on behalf of the CIA. One gets the impression that Sturgis feels that every contact he has with a government official or anybody whom he has known to have been an agent or asset of the CIA has involved a CIA operation.

On the basis of, interviews conducted at the CIA and a review of the records of the CIA, as well as the interview with Frank Sturgis, it is my impression that Sturgis was never employed by the CIA, was never a contract or other agent of the CIA, was never an informant for the CIA, and was never asked to undertake any contract operation for the CIA. However, it appears likely that Sturgis was active in one or more of the Cuban revolutionary front organizations sponsored and financed by the CIA in the early 1960's and that in this connection he came into contact with various people who, in turn, had direct contacts with the Agency. Bernard Barker would be one example.

I intend to check out the claim Sturgis makes that he was asked in 1968 by a CIA agent (allegedly Sam Jenis) to organize an operation for the hijacking of a Russian ship, which hijacking was to involve a demand for release of political prisoners in Cuba and a demand for release of the USS "Pueblo" by the North Koreans. I also intend to check out his claims that Bernard Barker asked him in 1961 if he would be willing to take on an assassination of some unknown person. Incidentially, there is a possible connection on this matter. In 1960 and 1961 E. Howard Hunt was active in the organization of a Cuban government in exile in the United States. In this role he had contacts with Bernard Barker, who was under contract with the Agency. Hunt states in his book that he had recommended to the Agency that an assassination of Castro be carried out before or contemporaneously with the Bay of Pigs invasion. It is not inconceivable that Hunt would have asked Barker to check out the possibilities of finding an assassin to carry out such a job if approval were ever given to his recommendation. PROPERTY ...

THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

REO/cb

01852

CC: D.Belin Schior Counsels M.Gray

Date: 07/15/94 Page:1

## JFK ASSASSINATION SYSTEM

### IDENTIFICATION FORM

AGENCY INFORMATION

AGENCY : SSCIA

RECORD NUMBER : 157-10005-10191

RECORDS SERIES :

AGENCY FILE NUMBER :

DOCUMENT INFORMATION

ORIGINATOR : WHITE HOUSE/ROCK

FROM: TO:

TITLE :

TRANSCRIPT

DATE: 04/04/75

PAGES: 12

SUBJECTS:

TESTIMONY BY STURGIS, FRANK; NAVARRO, WILFREDO DEPOSITION FOR THE RECORD BY STURGIS; NAVARRO RE: CUBA

DOCUMENT TYPE : PAPER, TEXTUAL DOCUMENT

CLASSIFICATION : U

RESTRICTIONS : OPEN IN FULL

CURRENT STATUS : O

DATE OF LAST REVIEW : 07/14/94

OPENING CRITERIA:

COMMENTS:

BOX 436-14

[R] - ITEM IS RESTRICTED

233)

()

( )

4

SSCI BOX # 4 3 6 - 1 4

10191

PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION

ON CIA ACTIVITIES

1 of 1

Friday, April 4, 1975 Washington, D. C.

CIA HAS NO OBJECTION TO DECLASSIFICATION AND/OR RELEASE OF THIS DOCUMENT

10 MAR 94

PROPERTY OF OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

02472

TOP SECRE.

# COMMISSION ON CIA ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE UNITED STATES Washington, DC 20500

April 4, 1975

TOP SECRET

MEMORANDUM OF DEPOSITION FOR THE RECORD

DATE:

Friday, April 4, 1975

PLACE:

712 Jackson Place, N.W.

Washington, D. C.

PARTICIPANTS:

Mr. Frank Sturgis - Witness Mr. Wilfredo Navarro - Witness

Mr. Robert B. Olsen, Commission Staff Mr. James N. Roethe, Commission Staff

OLSEN: Frank, continuing from our interview of yesterday which was being taken down by a court reporter, as you can see we don't have a court reporter present this morning, which is Friday, April 4, 1975, and we are beginning at 9:15 am. Do you understand, Frank and Wilfredo, that you are still under oath as you were yesterday and that this is a continuation of the deposition in effect that was being taken yesterday?

STURGIS: Yes, sir.

NAVARRO: Yes, sir.

OLSEN: All right. We are going to have to stop from time to time to change belts, but we will try to speed it along as fast as we can. Yesterday we were talking about an approach which was made to you in Miami sometime after you had returned to the United States from Cuba in 1959, in which you were asked if you would be willing to undertake an assassination?

STURGIS: Yes, sir.

PROPERTY OF THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE



(

OLSEN: Would you tell us this morning who it was that approached you with that subject.

OLSEN: Mr. Sturgis has asked that we go off the record and we have had a conversation off the record, during the course of which Mr. Navarro was invited to leave the room and he is now absent from the room. The only parties present in the room at this time are Mr. Sturgis and myself. Now the question that I put to you, Frank, was: Can you identify for us at this time who it was that approached you with the question of whether you would participate in the performance of an assassation?

STURGIS: Bernard L. Barker.

OLSEN: And when was it, as best you now recall, Frank, that that approach was made?

STURGIS: I believe it was in approximately 1961, either before the Bay of Pigs or it was after the Bay of Pigs.

OLSEN: Was it very shortly before or shortly after?

STURGIS: I would be very honest with you, I don't remember.

OLSEN: Well, the Bay of Pigs operation actually took place in April of 1961, didn't it?

STURGIS: 1961, Yes, six.

OLSEN: As I understand from your testimony yesterday, when you were approached about this, you indicated that you would be willing to do so.

STURGIS: Yes, sir.

OLSEN: But you thereafter checked with Sam Jenis about what he thought about it, and Sam Jenis indicated to you that he thought you should cooperate with Barker, but that you should make sure that it was going to be an authorized operation by insisting to Barker that the word



02474

come to you directly from someone who has identified himself as Barker's Case Officer. Is that a fair statement of what you have just told me?

STURGIS: Either his Case Officer, or his Station Chief.

OLSEN: Did you know at that time who Barker's Case Officer was?

STURGIS: I assumed at that time that it was possible that it was Eduardo, who he was the assistant under Eduardo.

OLSEN: But, am I correct in understanding now that you do not know whether Eduardo was still on the scene or whether he had been replaced?

STURGIS: No, sir, I do not know. Now let me say this. I did ask E. Howard Hunt do use the code name Eduardo while we were in Danbury, Connecticut, and present -

OLSEN: Now you are talking about 1972?

STURGIS: Now we are talking about 1972. I asked him if he gave any orders to Bernie, or Barker, or Maucho, whatever -- these names -- I called him by these names.

OLSEN: In other words, Barker was known as either Bernie or Maucho?

STURGIS: Right.

OLSEN: Okay.

STURGIS: I did ask Howard: Did you ever ask Maucho Barker to do an assassination, to approach me on an assassination. He says "Hell, no".

OLSEN: That was Mr. Hunt's answer to you in 1972?

STURGIS: Right.

02475

OLSEN: All right then. Did you thereafter -- going back to the 1961-- did you have any further conversation with Bernard Barker about the subject?

STURGIS: Yes, sir. I was advised to not to discuss the assassination attempt with him -- to let Bernie bring up the subject -- whenever I saw him.

PROPERTY COMESTY C



OLSEN: Where did you talk to Bernie the next time about this subject? It was either one or two places; it was either at his home in the -- I believe the northwest section of town, or at a dinner that he invited me to at a steak house--and I believe it was a ranch house; this ranch house was located on 36th Street just before LeJuene Road.

OLSEN: And what happened when you next met with Barker about the subject?

He told me that this invitation was -- his Case Officer STURGIS: said "Take Frank out and have a dinner."

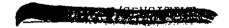
OLSEN: And what did he do? Did he explore further your willingness to undertake this?

Yes. Bernie asked me how I would go about it were the subject about the assassination, and he asked me how I would do it. And I told him, I says "Well, it would all depend. I don't want to know the man or the victim's name at this time, but it would depend on the man, his position, for me to determine how I would get rid of the man.

OLSEN: And also where?

Where--the location, right. Also, in the conversation I STURGIS: told him -- he went into detail with me, and he said that there was a possibility that he would like to go on the thing with me. And I told him that "Well Bernie, I don't like anybody to come with me; I'll be very honest with you. I prefer to do it myself," because naturally I did not want to have a witness to something that I would do even if he is an agent or not, that I would do the thing. He said "Well, how could I know that it was done."

02476



TOP SECRE

- 5 -

I says, "Well, there are several ways; No. 1, the person would eventually be reported missing; No. 2, I will cut off his ear or his finger and give it to you." I says, "because there won't be no body to recover." I told him -- he says how would you do it? I says "well, I could go the Everglades; I could dig a hole and put lye in it--the lye will eat up his body; I could take an airplane and fly over the gulfstream and I could dump him in the gulfstream weighted down -- I would have to cut his stomach and his intestines so that he wouldn't float. Even weighted down, a body will float unless you cut open the insides of his stomach and intestines! "Or, I says, "I could go with a boat out into the gulfstream and use explosives in order to destroy the body completely."

OLSEN: Did you know at that time where this assassination attempt was to be undertaken in Florida?

STURGIS: No, sir; I again --knowing how agents work because I in turn have trained some people as far as intelligence was concerned; there is such a thing called compartmentation, and even though I was willing to go on this assassination, at that time I did not want to know who the person was in case if I did not do the assassination and someone else did the assassination, at least if it was uncovered that I would not be brought in as some one knew of the conspiracy to assassinate someone here if it was in the United States or a foreign country.

OLSEN: Frank, did anything further transpire about this assassination?
Other than this second conversation with Barker?

STURGIS: No, sir. Nothing came about because I nailed him to the wall, telling Barker that I would want someone much higher than he who would identify himself, his position with the company, and then I would do the operation.

OLSEN: Did anybody ever contact you then who was higher in the company?

STURGIS: No, sir. No one, but I still maintained my friendship with Barker throughout these years.

OLSEN: So that ended the matter with respect to assassinations? STURGIS: Yes, sir.

(end of first tape)

OLSEN: All right, here we go back on record. And let the record show that Mr. Roethe has just recently re-entered the office and is now present for the rest of the conference. Jim, in order that your voice get picked up properly on this thing, would you move closer -- pick a chair that is a little closer to the mike.

Continuing then, Frank, did you ever have any further contact with anyone who you believed had any connection whatever with the Central Intelligence Agency about an assassination?

STURGIS: No, sir. Maucho Barker was the only one at that time.

Now, Maucho asked me to help some other leaders who naturally were in touch with him. You must understand that because he asked me -- you can understand his position; his position was political under Eduardo; as I said before, E. Howard Hunt or Eduardo was a political officer with CIA with the planning of the Bay of Pigs invasion.

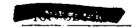
OLSEN: Well, what I'm getting at is: Did anybody ever contact youthat is, anybody who had any connection whatever with the CIA, contact you
about an assassination after the one that you have just described to us?

STURGIS: In the United States, No, sir.

PROPERTY O:

OLSEN: How about outside the United States?

THE WHITE HOUSE : 1



02478

OD CHARLES

7 -

STURGIS: Well, there is a very thin line here. I have discussed assassinations of several top Cuban political and military leaders with the Havana Station.

wit

OLSEN: When you say/the Havana Station, who in the Havana Station?

STURGIS: Nell, with the United States Embassy, Colonel Nichols.

OLSEN: This was while you were still in Guba? --

STURGIS: Yes, sir. --

OLSEN: Before leaving there in June 1959?

STURGIS: Yes, sir. That's in the first part of January and February of 1959.

OLSEN: Nell, these were all discussed with us yesterday on the record when you described to us the discussions that took place among officials of the Cuban Air Force and Cuban Army about plans to assassinate Fidel Castro, Raul Castro, and Che Guevara?

STURGIS: Yes, sir.

OLSEN: And people of their entourage.

STURGIS: Yes, sir..

OLSEN: And you described yesterday some exercises that were worked up, plans that were drawn up with respect to possible places to perform the assassinations?

STURGIS: Yes, sir.

OLSEN: And then you described to us yesterday the fact that Colonel Nichols had on the occasions when you had discussed it with him --- Colonel Nichols had urged you to hold off on any such assassinations.

STURGIS: Right.

PROPERTY OF

A STATE OF THE STA

02479 M Reference copy, JFK Collection:

OLSEN: Now, in addition to those discussions that took place in Cuba early in 1959, when you were an officer of the Cuban Air Force, and the discussions that you had with Bernard Barker sometime in 1961 about a possible assassination of some unnamed person at an unnamed location, have you ever had any other discussions with anybody whatever associated with the United States Government about assassinations?

STURGIS: No, sir; not that I can remember at this time.

OLSEN: You mentioned to me when we talked over the telephone, Frank, that you had had some contact with or some relationship with a planned assassination of Premier Castro in New York. What was that that you were referring to?

STURGIS: There was a time--I don't remember the exact date-that Fidel was in New YOrk; there was a conspiracy or at least talk of a conspiracy to want to kill him. Now as far as CIA is concerned, I don't believe that they were involved or any agents were involved in that conspiracy wanting to assassinate Fidel.

OLSEN: Was this then something that was discussed among elements of the Cuban exiles in Florida?

STURGIS: Yes, sir. New York and Florida.

OLSEN: Did you have any contact or know of any contact whatever in connection with such discussions of assassinating Premier Castro in New YOrk -- did you have any contact whatever with anybody in the Government of the United States? 02480

That is very difficult to answer, Mr. Olsen, because STURGIS: of the dates.involved. I would think that I had contact with the Agency, but again I will state that whether they knew about or were involved in any conspiracy myself I do not know. PROPERTY OF

THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

OLSEN: Nell, when you say you had some contact with somebody from the Agency, did you have some contact with somebody from the Agency about such an assassination?

STURGIS: No, sir. No, I did not.

OLSEN: Was there any contact that you have had of any nature relating to any assassination any place with any official of the United States Government, other than the ones that you have already described to me?

[off the record]

OLSEN: All right, we are going back on the record again. Mr. Sturgis having said he was having difficulty thinking about exactly what answer he would give to the question that was posed because he didn't want to use up tape time while he was engaged in his thinking process. He has—while we have been off the record—explored the subject with us further and is now prepared to answer the question. Go ahead, Frank.

STURGIS: After that meeting with Barker, I, as far as I know, with the Cuban friends of mine who were working with the company or who was working under the company, there was a great deal of talk among the Cubans about wanting to assassinate Fidel Castro in New York, inside of Cuba, or in Latin America because Fidel did make several trips. There were talk, but as far as I know I don't know if CIA sponsored any of the Cubans in any attempt to kill Fidel or finance them in any attempt to kill him, nor supported any attempt by the Cubans to want to kill him, or whether these Cubans were simply patriots or were working for or associated with CIA.

OLSEN: You don't know then, Frank, whether any of this conversation about killing Fidel Castro was initiated or promoted or sponsored in any fashion by the Central Intelligence Agency?

PROPERTY OF THE WHITE MOULD AND THE WHIT

(

- 10 -

STURGIS: I do not. No, sir.

OLSEN: Okay. Now, was there any other discussions about assassinations that you could tell us about that you participated in or knew of, other than what you have already described to us?

STURGIS: No, sir. At this point I cannot think of any. other attempt or discussion in any other assassination attempt on any one.

OLSEN: Did you ever have any conversation with anybody about assassinating President Kennedy?

STURGIS: No, sir.

OLSEN: Did you ever have any conversation with anyone about assassinating Attorney General, or later, Senator Robert Kennedy?

STURGIS: No, sir.

OLSEN: Did you ever have any conversation about assassinating

Martin Luther King or any other legislative or executive or public figure

in the United States?

STURGIS: No, sir.

[End of Tape #2]

OLSEN: All right, we are beginning belt No. 3 of this interview with Frank Sturgis on Friday, April 4, 1975. Frank, you have just told us that you have never had any conversations with anybody relating to the assassination of President Kennedy or any other political or other public figure in the United States. Is that correct?

STURGIS: Yes, sir.

02482

OLSEN: Did you have any part whatever in planning or carrying out the assassination of President Kennedy or any other public figure of the United States?

STURGIS: I have not been involved in any of that, sir. THE WHITE HE

STURGIS: Well, I do have some notes here when we get off the record to see if I got anything else I can add.

OLSEN: All right. Why don't we go off the record then, and you look through your notes and then you can tell us whether you have anything further you would like to add. Shall we do that?

BTURGIS: Yes, sir.

ROETHE: I would like to ask one more question. You indicated at the very beginning of our interview yesterday that you would tell us the truth, in whatever you answered and that there may be occasions when you might want to hold certain things back, and that you would tell us if you were doing that. I wonder if there has been any instance now where you held anything back from us, not by telling us a lie, but by simply not telling us everything that there is to tell.

STURGIS: Where it concerns the conspiracy or assassination attempts on the President of the United States, Martin Luther King, Bobby Kennedy or any American government official, I have told the truth; I have not held back anything whatsoever.

ROETHE: How about connections with CIA and their assassination attempts of foreign officials, such as the Cuban official?

STURGIS: To the best of my knowledge, I believe I have went over most of everything, and unless I, you know, go ahead and rack my brain, I may have forgot or in the --

OLSEN: Let me interrupt, Frank. Is there anything that you have intentionally withheld from us now about the whole subject matter that we have discussed with you in this interview?

ORAGO PROPERTY OF

STURGIS: No, sir. Let me think now --

OLSEN: Is it true now that what you are saying to us is that if you have omitted anything, it is because you just simply haven't remembered it?

DISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION		PROCESSING	
DISPAICH	SEGGE	PRO- POSED	ACTION	ACCOM PLISHEI
Chief, Special Aff	sing Staff	XXX	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
Chief, Special All	airs Stail		NO INDEXING REQUIRED ONLY QUALIFIED	
1.17			HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	1
Chief of Station,	JMWAVE		ABSTRACT MICROFILM	
/Operational			MICKOFILM	
	ly Report for June 1	.963		
REQUIRED - REFERENCES				
ACTION: FYI			STURGIS 2	01
REFERENCE: 9	745, 23 June 1963			
I. Operational			**	
l. There w	as no substantive ch relations with JMWA	nange in Subj	ject's modus	
lacked the prerequ to full terminatio	s suspended when PM isite technical known, on, Subject will arra er for an interview	ledge and em	xperience. Pr	r
in his dossier but usual recruitment	fest certain quality which might be acceprerequisites. If contact with	es which we pted as equi the results	re not evident ivalent to the of this inter-	
in his dossier but usual recruitment view are negative,  3. Pedro he would be a pene in June, and told tion on the amount there had been no it was decided to the former occasio Subject assumes the	which might be acceprerequisites. If	had indicate that CRC, had a refer to the made to matter was a control on a control was according to the matter was a control wa	re not evident ivalent to the of this inter- ropped.  ed in May that i second thoug retain discretain discretain by Subjection in which voluntary bas	hts eect, is.
in his dossier but usual recruitment view are negative,  3. Pedro he would be a pene in June, and told tion on the amount there had been no it was decided to the former occasio Subject assumes the	which might be acceprerequisites. If contact with who tration of the residual and type of information commitments revert to the previous this recruitment in the recr	had indicate that CRC, had a refer to the made to matter was a control on a control was according to the matter was a control wa	re not evident ivalent to the of this inter- ropped.  ed in May that i second thoug retain discretain discretain by Subjection in which voluntary basecepted for lace	hts eect, is.
in his dossier but usual recruitment view are negative,  3. Pedro he would be a pene in June, and told tion on the amount there had been no it was decided to the former occasio Subject assumes the of any real reason Distribution:	which might be accepted and type of information of the residual and type of information of the previous and type of information of the previous and type of information to the previous at his recruitment on the part of	had indicate that CRC, had a refer to the made to matter was a control on a control was according to the matter was a control wa	re not evident ivalent to the of this inter- ropped.  ed in May that i second thoug retain discretain discretain by Subjection in which voluntary basecepted for lace	hts eect, is.
in his dossier but usual recruitment view are negative,  3. Pedro he would be a pene in June, and told tion on the amount there had been no it was decided to the former occasio Subject assumes the of any real reason	which might be accepted and type of information of the residual and type of information of the previous and type of information of the previous and type of information to the previous at his recruitment on the part of	had indicate that CRC, had a refer to the made to matter was a control on a control was according to the matter was a control wa	re not evident ivalent to the of this inter- ropped.  ed in May that i second thoug retain discretain discretain by Subjection in which voluntary basecepted for lace	hts eect, is.
in his dossier but usual recruitment view are negative,  3. Pedro he would be a pene in June, and told tion on the amount there had been no it was decided to the former occasio Subject assumes the of any real reason Distribution:	which might be accepted and type of information of the residual and type of information of the previous and type of information of the previous and type of information to the previous at his recruitment on the part of	had indicate that CRC, had a refer to the made to matter was a control on a control was according to the matter was a control wa	re not evident ivalent to the of this inter- ropped.  ed in May that i second thoug retain discretain discretain by Subjection in which voluntary basecepted for lace	hts eect, is.
in his dossier but usual recruitment view are negative,  3. Pedro he would be a pene in June, and told tion on the amount there had been no it was decided to the former occasio Subject assumes the of any real reason Distribution:	which might be accepted and type of information of the residual and type of information of the previous and type of information of the previous and type of information to the previous at his recruitment on the part of	had indicate that CRC, had a refer to the made to matter was a control on a control was according to the matter was a control wa	re not evident ivalent to the of this inter- ropped.  ed in May that i second thoug retain discretain discretain by Subjection in which voluntary basecepted for lace	hts eect, is.
in his dossier but usual recruitment view are negative,  3. Pedro he would be a pene in June, and told tion on the amount there had been no it was decided to the former occasio Subject assumes the of any real reason Distribution:	which might be accepted and type of information of the residual and type of information of the previous and type of information of the previous and type of information to the previous at his recruitment on the part of	had indicate that CRC, had a refer to the made to matter was a control on a control was according to the matter was a control wa	re not evident ivalent to the of this inter- copped.  ed in May that if second though retain discreted hass. Since the subjection in which voluntary has cepted for lacuse, but that	hts ect, is.
in his dossier but usual recruitment view are negative,  3. Pedro he would be a pene in June, and told tion on the amount there had been no it was decided to the former occasio Subject assumes the of any real reason Distribution:	which might be accepted and type of information of the residual and type of information of the previous and type of information of the previous and type of information to the previous at his recruitment on the part of	had indicate that CRC, had prefer to the results of	re not evident ivalent to the of this inter- ropped.  ed in May that it second though retain discrete discrete for lace to see the contract of	hts ect, is.
in his dossier but usual recruitment view are negative,  3. Pedro he would be a pene in June, and told tion on the amount there had been no it was decided to the former occasio Subject assumes the of any real reason Distribution:	which might be accepted and type of information of the residual and type of information of the previous and type of information of the previous and type of information to the previous at his recruitment on the part of	had indicate that CRC, had prefer to the results of	re not evident ivalent to the of this inter- copped.  ed in May that if second though retain discreted hass. Since the subjection in which voluntary has cepted for lacuse, but that	hts ect, is.
in his dossier but usual recruitment view are negative,  3. Pedro he would be a pene in June, and told tion on the amount there had been no it was decided to the former occasio Subject assumes the of any real reason Distribution:	which might be acceprerequisites. If contact with who tration of the residual subject that he would and type of informationally supplied informationally supplied information the previous of the part of (CONTINUED)	had indicate that CRC, had prefer to the results of	re not evident ivalent to the of this interpoped.  ed in May that is second though retain discrete discrete for lack to the contrary base, but that the contrary between the contrary base, but that the contract of the co	hts ect, is.
in his dossier but usual recruitment view are negative,  3. Pedro he would be a pene in June, and told tion on the amount there had been no it was decided to the former occasio Subject assumes the of any real reason Distribution:  3 - C/SAS	which might be acceprerequisites. If contact with who tration of the residual subject that he would and type of informationally supplied informationally supplied information the previous of the part of (CONTINUED)	had indicate that in the results of will be distributed as equivalent to the results of the resu	re not evident ivalent to the valent to the of this intercopped.  ed in May that i second though retain discreted hass. Since the second though by Subjection which voluntary base the voluntary base, but that the second for laces, but that the second for laces and the second for laces are second for laces and the second for laces are second for laces and the second for laces are second for laces and the second for laces are second for laces and the second for laces are second for laces and the second for laces are second for laces and the se	hts ect, is.
in his dossier but usual recruitment view are negative,  3. Pedro he would be a pene in June, and told tion on the amount there had been no it was decided to the former occasio Subject assumes the of any real reason Distribution:	which might be acceprerequisites. If contact with who tration of the residual contact with who tration of the residual commitments and type of informationally supplied informationally supplied information the part of (CONTINUED)	had indicate that in the results of will be distributed as equivalent to the results of the resu	re not evident ivalent to the of this interpoped.  ed in May that it second though retain discreted hass. Since the Subjection which voluntary has been to for lace, but that the second that the second thought which voluntary has been to for lace, but that the second that the second the second that the	hts ect, is.
in his dossier but usual recruitment view are negative,  3. Pedro he would be a pene in June, and told tion on the amount there had been no it was decided to the former occasio Subject assumes the of any real reason Distribution:  3 - C/SAS	which might be acceprerequisites. If contact with who tration of the residual subject that he would and type of informationally supplied informationally supplied information the previous of the part of (CONTINUED)	had indicate that in the results of will be distributed as equivalent to the results of the resu	re not evident ivalent to the valent to the of this intercopped.  ed in May that i second though retain discreted hass. Since the second though by Subjection which voluntary base the voluntary base, but that the second for laces, but that the second for laces and the second for laces are second for laces and the second for laces are second for laces and the second for laces are second for laces and the second for laces are second for laces and the second for laces are second for laces and the second for laces are second for laces and the se	hts ect, is.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL-REVIEW PROGRAM

DISPAILE	P-0-	ACTION	1 y((0)4
ТО	22XX	PRIKASO FOR INDEXING	PLIGHED
Chief, Special Affairs Staff		NO IMPEXING BEQUIRED	
INFQ.		ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQLARIERS DESK	
		CAN JUDGE INCEXING	· · ·
FROM		ABSTRACT	
Chief of Station, JNUAVE CC	Villelle	MICROFILIA	
A O De l'a Cronar			
Progress Report for May 1963	·		
ACTION: At your discretion, take appropr	iate actio	n on paragra	ph II(2)
			•
REFERENCE: 49101, 21 May 1963			
T Ozamati on 1	C17:01	IBA	,
I. Operational		100 701	
/ 1. Subject continued the hand-hol	ding of Je	sus	
pending a final decision on his  PM Branch is currently reviewing the debr	vtilizatio	n as an infi	ltree.
A PM Branch is currently reviewing the debr	lefing fil	e Subject	spotted
and developed			
W/ The extent of		Knowledge or	
persons, places and things Cuban, as deta	i led in Si		
aroused the interest of PM Branch to which	h he was t	urned over i	n
mid-May. ADDL INFO SEE			• •
O OCUMENT LA	<u> 218</u>		
2. Subject's development of			
as a source of intelligence on the residu	al CRC fro	m his vantag	e as
came to fruition on 29 to provide information which would not no			
CRC members or passed on through liaison	CONTACTS NE	ith the Cuba	non+.
		"bought" Sub	
recruitment approach to the effect that o	ur recent	efforts on b	ehalf
of Cuba had been hampered by lack of full	. knowledge	of the acti	vities,
capabilities and intentions of the various	ıs revoluti	onary groups	and
individuals, being limited to tailored in	iformation	which was mo	re
often what these people wanted to believe claimed that the "pitch" was his own idea	unan real	ity, <u>Subject</u>	vas
Claimed that the pitch was his own idea	i, and that		was
(CONTINUED)	'		
			ē
	(	DUER	
Distribution:		•	•
3 - C/SAS	4	•	•
BATTETY X		•	
	70	1-25168	a
)NOX-X	DATE TYP		
	DATE	in (iii)	WICHED,
D100-9-14	23	fune 63	
CONCORREGION		SYMBOL AND NUMBER	
Saciulist true succession deservation and a second	<b> </b>	_	
declasification		-9745	
PI ACCIONATION	HENDOOR	TERS FILE HUMBER	- —
CLASSIFICATION	1		
SEORET	\$201-	-251689	

APPROVED FOR CONTROL OF STREET PROGRAM

amenable he would pass it on to his superiors with a request for financial help. Apread without reserve, but for financial help. agreed without reserve, but insisted that financial renuneration was not necessary. de was the source of one disseminated report (see Production, below) prior to this formal recruitment, and we will water his production during June. If he appears to be cooperating fully with Subject, we will request a renewal of his POA and offer him \$175 per month, his former CRC salary. If, on the other hand, he appears to be using Subject as a liaison contact or as a channel for influencing in favor of the CRC. he will be dropped.

### Production

- 1. Although Subject submitted a good number of reports which were of interest to JMWAVE internally, only three disseminations were credited to him during the month:
  - -2781 (cable) from Frank Fiorini and Pepin Bosch, "Frank Fiorini's Agreement to Participate in Air Strike Against Cuba".
  - 2901 (cable) from Frank Fiorini, "Request by Venezuelan National that Frank Fiorini Purchase Arms for Him".
  - 2922 (cable) from Pedro Martinez Fraga, "Possible Cooperation Between Manuel A. de Varona and Manuel Artime".
- One item of information which Subject received from Frank Fiorini on 28 May was considered possibly of interest to Headquarters, but probably best not forwarded in reports format. Fiorini said that he had spoken twice during the month with General Clare Chenault, Jr., who phoned from California. Chenault indicated his desire to participate in the anti-Castro effort, and asked Fiorini about the different organizations in the Miami area and their leaders. Fiorini's reply put Manuel Artime at the head of the list, and noted that lack of financial backing was Artime's most pressing In the second phone call, Chanault recommended that Artime solicit aid from the representatives of the Chinese Nationalists in Washington, and urged that his (Chenault's) name be used. Fiorini promised to pass this on to Artime when the latter returned to the U.S. from a tour of Latin American countries.
- 3. Information on a possible new labor grouping in exile called Alianza de Trabajadores Cubanos was received from Subject early in the month, and was forwarded as an attachment 8970. REKLIK
- 4. Another item of possible disseminable value received at the end of the month was a letter received by Mario PMARTI Irio, a Cuban Lawyer in exile, from his father-in-law, Miguel PANERNANDEZ Banza, who reported in considerable detail on a neconversation with an unnamed member of the Cuban militia. The letter may also be usable as propaganda without endangering the writer.

#### IIT. **Financial**

Subject was paid \$500 salary for the month of May, less \$79.93 withheld for Federal Income Tax. He was reinbursed \$101.50 for operational expanditures including use of his

## **APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993** CIA HISTORICAL-REVIEW PROGRAM

53α

CLASSIFICATION

CI CONTINUED

PAGE NO.

POV for official business.

### IV. Future Plans

Subject will continue his rounds of the exile community in general, but will also look for more covert sources of information such as the divelopment. He will also be useful for debriefing of hew arrivals from Cuba who are connected with revolutionary groups of interest to JEMAVE. In this regard he should be of considerable assistance in the influx of Uruguayan asylees.

End of Dispatch

APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL-DEMENDING

D001262

5-60 53q

USE PREVIOUS EDITION

CLASSIFICATION

CONTINUED

PAGE HO

18 S 18 C C C C C	CLASSIFICATION	<del></del>	PROCESSING	<del></del>
DISPATCE	SERET	P#D: P0:50	Princessing	ACCOM.
70		P0:50	MASKED FOR INDEXINA	FUSHED
Chief, Special Affai	rs Staff	XXX	GERIUPER WHIXEUM ON	
INFO.		}	ONLY CUALIFIED  CAN TIGGE INCEXING  ONLY COALIFIED  ONLY COALIFIED	
FROM			A STRACT	
Chief, JMWAVE ak			MICROFILM	
ACTION ACQUISED REFERENCES	Report 1-31 August 63			
FYI				
REF: -10794, 19	August 1963			
I. OPERATIONAL	•	,		
exiles and with Amer	inued his wide and varied icans involved in anti-C hange in his operational	uban act	ivities. The	in ere
II. PRODUCTION			•	
<ol> <li>Subject resp on individuals and g five were disseminat</li> </ol>	onded to several request roups, and produced eigh ed:	s for lot	cal investiga reports of v	tions which
a3359	(cable) Rescheduling of Raid on Havana			let
b. 3403	(cable) Creation of Jun en el Exileo	íta de (	Gobierno de Co	ıba
c. 3414	(cable) Air Strike over on 15 August	Santa (	Clara, Las Vi	llas
d. 3443	(cable) Plan to Bomb a the Service of	Soviet-! the GOC	Make PT Boat :	in
e. 3462	(cable) Possible Raid o	n Cuba l	oy Eddie Arth	ur
keep JMWAVE informed	peration of Frank Fiorin of the activities of the ount an air raid over Cub formation to local secur	e DIAZ 1	Lanz brothers AVE, in turn,	in was
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			961600	
		DATE TYPE	95/599	******
DISTRIBUTION:			EPT 6355 20 13	
3 - Chief, SAS	CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCE	RESIDUR ONA JOHNYE	,
	CROD 1		11277	
	the control of	HEADQUA	RTERS FILE NUMBER	
<b>1</b> 第 45 3	CLASSIFICATIVE		•	e ·
	SECFET	<b>*</b>		

## CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH





- 4. Other reports of interest from Subject were on an incident propaganda organization called the Pan-American Anti-Communist Bloc (being followed up for a full report), a new labor organization called the Cuban Workers Alliance (full report in process) and the activities of two organizations dedicated to the release of political prisoners in Castro jails (see 11017).
- 5. Subject also turned up a possible operational lead toward the penetration of Julio LOBO's activities (see 10857).

#### III. FINANCIAL

6. Subject was paid \$420.07 (\$500 minus income tax withheld) as August salary, and claimed \$68.47 for reimburseable operational expenditures.

### IV FUTURE PLANS

7. We are still hoping to channel Subject's talents and energies toward more specific operations, but have found it difficult in view of the fact that a good portion of his disseminable reports come from individuals who volunteer a great variety of information about themselves or other groups and individuals more-or-less "for the record." However, until and unless a new course is charted for Subject he continues to be a source of value to JMWAVE in general.

END OF DISPATCH

APPROVED FOR

CIA HISTORICAL-REVIEW PROGRAM

D 00 22 50

MISONICH SECT		PROCESSING	
DISPATCH	( 150- 105ED	* ACTION	ACCOM PLISHER
0		MARKED FOR INCEXING	1
Chief, Special Affairs Staff		NO INCEXING REQUIRED .	
190.		CHLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE PRIDEXING	
RCM CARP	- William	ABSTRACT	
Chief of Station, JMWAVE ACE		MICHIERM	
VOperational Progress Report 1 Nov - 31 Dec 6			*********
GTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES	7.5		-
FYI			
DDD 35.40 35 Nov. 60			
REF: 12540, 15 Nov 63			
I. OPERATIONAL			
Subject maintained his regular pattern of individuals in the local exile community and			ıs .'
on their activities. He was instructed to be			
rumors of impending raids on Cuba. Several of			
such leads, and were relayed to appropriate a			- (1
liaison. Most of Subject's reporting was of	periphe	ral operations	al
interest. A few were of disseminable value.			1.5
			,
II PRODUCTION			
The fellowing disconductions of Subjection			
The following disseminations of Subject's during the reporting period	produc	tion were made	3 .
during the reporting period			*
a. 3986 (cable) from Reinaldo Pico:	Unific	ation of	
Activities by Manolo Ray.			
b. 4004 (pouch): Cover sheet data.			
Thousand the same of the same			
c. 4041 (cable) from Reinaldo Pico: Cisneros to Infiltrate Cuba for JURE.	Plans	of Ray and	
Cisheros to inflittate Cuba for Juke.			
d. 4161 (cable) from Mrs. Molina: P	oneei hi l	1ty that	
Communal Dining Halls will be Establi	shed in	Cuba	
-	Drive II	ouba.	
/ 0	CONTINUE	ED/	1.9
(Salara and Annual Property of the Control of the C	201	- 2516.89	
6,302 1 Exabled from a female	DATE TYP	the same in concess to the same of the concession the concession to	HED
5 - 4-1, 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	14	Jan 64 1 21 13	
produced the second sec	4	C 1544 C A Fe IN 10	181
1 Assista	-	SYMBOL AND NUMBER	

APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL-REVIEW PROGRAM

as cory

DISTRIBUTION: 3 - C/SAS e. 4183 (pouch) from Frank Fiorini: Possibility that Harvey Manning Participated in Air Strikes over Cuba.

#### III. FINANCES

Subject was paid November and December salaries of \$420.07 each (after withholding income tax from \$500) and was reimbursed a total of \$104.30 in operational expenses for the period.

#### IV. FUTURE PLANS

A proposal has been submitted to JMWAYE Training Branch for a short course in basic tradecraft to equip Subject for a possible Principal Agent role in FI or CI operations. It is expected that due to the heavy training schedule, this course cannot be started before early March. Meanwhile we will have Subject prepare a study of his current and past contacts for more specific exploitation.

END OF DISPATCH

APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 .
CIA HISTORICAL-REVIEW PROGRAM

D002246

010	PATCH	CLASSIFICATION	>	PROCESSING	
1111	1. 94 1 7 11	SECRET	FRO	/orion	AGCO
)				MARKED FOR INCEXING	
	f, Special Affairs S	staff	XXX	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
FO.				MEACQUARTERS DESK	
				CAH JUDGE THREXING	
Chia	of Station, JMWAVE	1/0/	11111	A ASTRACT WINCHOFILM	
EJECT CITTO	Operational		Elli. in	A MISTORIUM	
ALC: N		ort 1 - 28 Febr	uary 1963		
TION REQUIRED . F					
A CTT	NI. PYT				
ACTI	ON: FYI		4		
REFE	RENCE: 7744, 1	5 February 1963			
					eterne co
	1. Subject was con	stacted on 6, 14	, 20, 21 an	d 28 February	1963
He wa	as paid \$500 salary	for the month,	and was rei	mbursed \$73.65	for
opera	ational expenses 22	January to 24 F	ebruary.		
	2. Although no dis	semination was	credited to	Subject durin	a th
month	n, several of his re				
tion	al information to me	rit special att	ention. Fo	recast of an a	ir
raid	on Cuba being plann	ed by Alex Rork	e was cable	d in WAVE 5400	wit
	of an infiltration				WILL
	uary by Frank Fiorin				re-
hell	ion against MRR offi	cials was cable	d in WAVE 5	084. Although	10-
diee	ident executive comm	nittee was elect	ed in a rum	n session of t	he
MRR	as expected, a split	among the diss	idents just	before the vo	ite
Was 7	to be taken left thi	s wildcat board	without su	fficient stren	oth
	ake a serious threat				
Subje	ect reported the for	emation of Unida	d Hilitar p	ara la Guerra	with
	ncial backing from e			and an ononica	********
221101		- CONTRACTOR			
	3. Subject was int	roduced to		HRP	
esca	pee from the Cuban u	inderground, and	was instru	cted to debrie	ef hi
thor	oughly to provide an	assessment of	the present	PW potential	of
the i	MRP underground. Th	is task had bee	n assigned	originally to	
		4			
		(CONTINUED)			
Diet	ribution:		7)		
	- C/SAS				
3	- 0/3/3				
	*			2. 2-11	CC
			De annual service	01-2516	STATE OF THE PERSON AS
	i i		DATE TY	DATE DISPA	CHEAN
		*	122	HAR LO	1300
6				arch 63	
	. I CROSS	REFERENCE TO	DISPATO	HARMUN UNA JUGATE II	
			41555 NAVI	8072	
			HE ADOLL	RTERS FILE NUMBER	
7.3		1. CLASEMBATION	HEADO	* TENOTILE MUMBER	
	17	1 20/2014 and 1 2	1		
	· 1				

APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL-REVIEW PROGRAM

D002278

CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

ISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

-8072

who proved to be ineffective. Subject's efforts were far superior. While this report is still in the final stages of processing, Subject is being instructed to contact Prince, coordinator of the underground MRP who arrived in the JMMAVE area in mid-February

4. Subject continues to be a valuable provider of information and leads of operational interest to JMMAVE/

END OF DISPATCH

APPROVED FOR PERSON 1893 CIA HISTORICAL-REVIEW PROGRAM

### APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

FROM Edith K. RosevelT file

348 309

SRD SERRL Sheet Ref to Stuegis MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUEJECT: Frank Anthony Sturgis. Everett H. Hunt, Jr.

- 1. This merorandum will record actions taken by the undersigned with respect to the allegation that the Subjects were arrested by the Dallas, Texas Police as suspects in connection with the assassination of President Kennedy.
- 2. On 16 October 1974 the undersigned was requested to nest with Special Assistant to the DDO, who had been contacted by Mr. Unumb, Deputy Assistant to the Director, concerning the aforementioned allegation. According to an underground newspaper had photographs proported to substantiate the allegation that the Subjects had been arrested by the Dallas Police. (See reference to same in the attached copy of Columnist Jack Anderson's column dated 16 April 1974.)
- 3. I met with on 10 October 1974 at which time I discussed the action that I had taken with respect to this allegation approximately six weeks ago at the request of the Director of Security. At that time our action was limited to a review of both Subjects files and a search of our records which produced the Jack Anderson article referred to above and which is attached. (This article was made available to the IG Staff at that time.)
- 4. appeared satisfied and advised that no further action appeared necessary at this time.

41750

76

5. Mr. Gambino will be advised in the event that there is any future developments in this matter.



Att

Belmont Sullivan FROM S. B. Donahoe Donahoe ANTI-FIDEL CASTRO ACTIVITIES SUBJECT: INTERNAL SECURITY - CURA Press reported on 12/19/61 that two planes from unidentified Caribbean base had flown over Cuba on 12/17/61 and had dropped over 250,000 anti-Castro leaflets and two parachutists with radio equipment. Financial backing reportedly came from 61 press noted this was second such mission, the previous one Laving been made 10/21/61 by two planes which Rescreed dropped anti-Castro leaflets over Camaguey, Cuba. COPY FILES IN Score Referedi NOT R עבעעע Scope: Referred 72 330 Referred 412/31/61 with recity. ASSIFIED AND 109-584 EXTENDED DEN SP. E IFCIMARIO DATE OF L. .. DECLASSIFICATION

Meso Donahoe to Sullivan
Re: ANTI-FIDEL CASTRO ACTIVITIES 109-584 b70 outside Scop e Referred 及 67c OBSERVATIONS: Reques ACTION: For information.

## REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

### NARA IDENTIFICATION AID

Document Print Date 7/13/1993 AgencyName AgencyNumber 0

DiskNo 0 ControlNo 0

Document id number

1993.07.13.17:59:24:750270

Recseries JFK

Agfileno 80TO1357A JFK Box # JFK11 Vol/Folder F14

Title

ILLNESS OF MRS. IVAN E. KARTASHOV.

Tirest

Document Date 11/5/1977

Whofrom Fromrest Whoto Torest

Numpg 1

Originator CIA

Daterev

Classify U Curstat SAN Doctype PAPER RC1 1 RC2 1 RC3 0

RC4 0 RC5 0 RC6 0 RC7 0

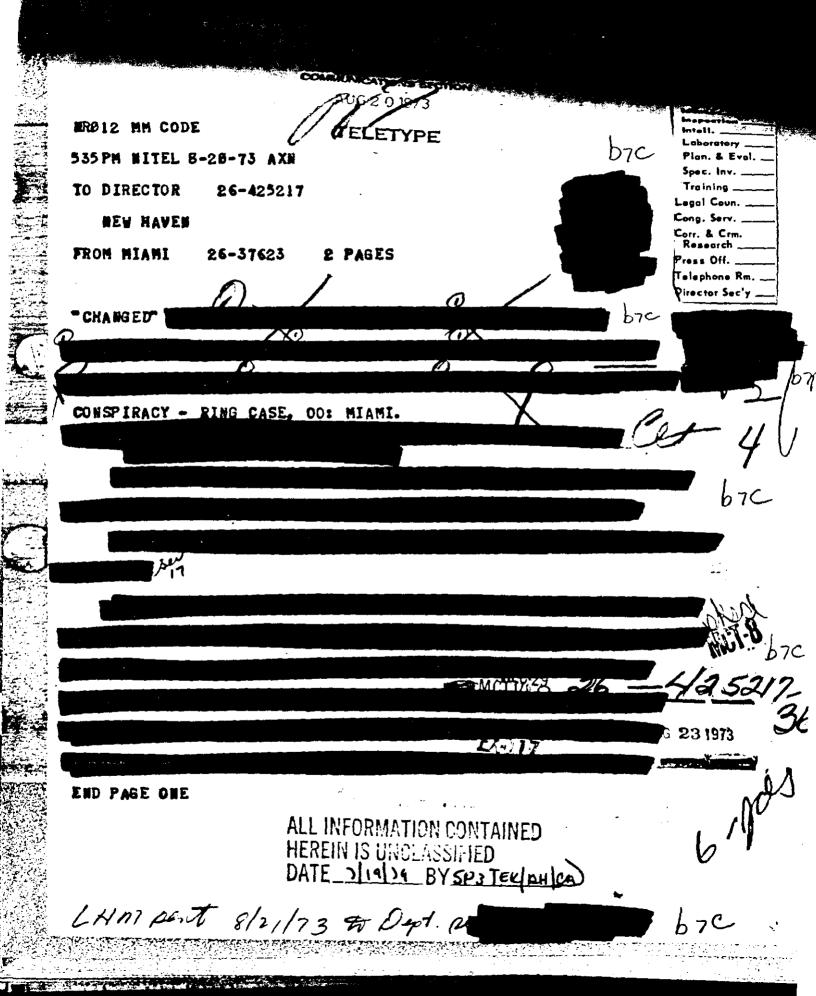
Comment PROCESS SHEET FOR DOMESTIC CONTRACT SERVICE

COLLECTIONS.

Keywords MRS. IVAN E. CIANISTUR CAL REVIEW MULICIAN (When Filled In)

16.64.47

PROCESS SHEET FOR DOMESTIC O	CONTACT SERVICE COLLECTIONS
FOR FIELD USE ONLY	FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY
FIELD B.REQ. CODE C. CASE NUMBER	FORWARDED A S E S 7 3 U U O
1 2 3 4	
H N - Y	0 4 1 7 2 1 1 0 5 4 7 2
Illness of Mrs. Ivan E. Kartashov	DISSEM. RECORD MO. DA YR
	37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44
(USSR)	3 64192
E. CONTACT (Name, Title, Organization, Address)  Ilona M.L. Yurasits	INDIVIOUAL NO. 45 TYPE OD-E 46 NOT DISSEMI-
250 E. 87th Street	PUBLICATIONS. REPORTS, OTHER
New York City	ORGANIZATION NO SUBJECT . SUFFI
F. SOURCE (Name, Title, Organization, Address)	47 48 49 50 CIENTLY 51 52 53 54
Same	I S & T 2. TOO Z I N T
	ORGANIZATION NO. 3 M 1 L SUPPLIED 4
	4 AGENCIES
G. SUB-SOURCE (Name, Title, Organization, Address)	INDIVIDUAL NO. S S O C 4. OTHER/MISC
	7 B 1 O 6. INSUFFICIENT
	ORGANIZATION NO.
H, METHOD OF COLLECTION	EVALUATION USSR ONL RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC
REC	QUESTED FROM (CHECK ONE) RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS
TRIP REPORT	TO USSR
OTHER DOCUMENT OTHER (*pecifybelow)	FROM USSR
DIRECTED TO	ADQUARTERS COMMENTS
FIELD COMMENTS XX Kitchin	CRIVISO
Per Watts telecon.	32/1/2
Copy of this information to be	-0 10 A
passed directly to	1K/D~
Please coordinate with	, A Com possed
(. +	W/note - W/1/7
:0	
191	
	Tur!
361	Jul .
111/236/1	100
HH 23679	- Lor L
HH 23611	1-166 n3A
HH 23611	1-166 post
T 7 // 27	60
T 7 // 27	SE OFFICER DIVISION/STAFF/DESK
F.O. CHIEF W. L. 7. FI CA	SE, OF F CER DIVISION/STAFF/DESK
[ ] [ C.O. CHIEF 1. 1. 7. 7] [A	SE, OF F CER DIVISION/STAFF/DESK



SUBJECT: LORENZ, Ilona Marita

# APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

- 1. As the result of an article on Subject in the 13 June 1976 New York Daily News, LA/COG was asked to do a file check to determine whether Subject was ever connected with the Agency. According to a LA/COG Desk check, IP trace, CI/OA and Security Office check, LORENZ has never been employed by the Agency. Of interest, however, is the fact that her sister Valerie LORENZ, was granted a CSC on 14 July 1955, initiated by Finance Division, as a witting employee. At that time Valbenewas an employee of the National Bank of Washington.
- There are several references, sourced to the FBI LORENZ is a self-admitted former girl friend of and DCD. Fidel CASTRO. She claims that she met Eidel while on a trip to Cuba with her father, Captain of the North German Lloyd Line in February 1959, became infatuated with Fidel and styed in Cuba. She served as Fidel's mistress and came to the U.S. with Fidel's party in April 1959. She learned at that time & that she was pregnant by him. She return She returned to Havana a short time k thereafter and had a miscarriage. She claims that she was drugged taken to a hospital and the same where an abortion was performed. / Because of his reaction to the pregance she turned against him. LORENZ returned to describe the from Cuba on 9 December 1959. Because of the bad abortion LORENZ returned to a the U.S. in September 1959. operation performed on LORENZ in Cuba, LORENZ was operated on on 20 January 1960 at the Rossevelt Hospital in New York City by/a Dr. Hanniar.
- 3. It is said that LORENZ appeared on the TODAY's Show 14 June 1976, She reportedly made the statement that she was associated with Frank STURGIS, and that she had placed some posion pills in her face cream for the purpose of assassinating Fidel. A 24 Apr 1961 FBI document states that on 8 January 1961 LORENZ, STURGIS, Alex RORKE framewere to meet that evening and attempt a unity meeting of anti-Castro Cubans. The unity meeting was sponsored by Luis CONTE Aguero, one of the leading anti-Castro Cubans. I have uncovered nothing an assassintation attempt.

Chris Hopkins

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

RELEASED . A. T.T. 108-566 (JFK ACT)

DATE 9/3/97

18 June 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Security Analysis Group

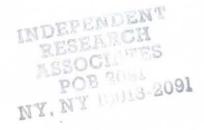
STURGIS, Frank Anthony AKA: FIORINI, Frank SUBJECT

SF#353 459

As you are aware, Frank Anthony STURGIS, one of the convicted Watergate burglars, has repeatedly and falsely claimed affiliation with this Agency. Attached to instant memorandum are copies of two articles from the New York Daily News by Paul MESKIC, dated circa April 1975 and 13 June 1976, specifying that one Marie LORENZ was involved with Frank STURGIS and Alex RORKE in 1959/1960 in anti-CASTRO activities. Furthermore, the articles again allege that STURGIS and RORKE were acting on behalf of this Agency. The 13 June 1976 article further alleges Marie LORENZ has claimed that at the direction of STURGIS and RORKE (and the Agency and the FBI) in 1960 she went to Cuba to poison CASTRO. The poison was given to her by STURGIS. In the first article Marie LORENZ alleges that E. Howard HUNT, known to her as "Eduardo" was the paymaster for STURGIS and RORKE. HUNT has publicly claimed not knowing STURGIS until at least the late 1960's.

- 2. Alex RORKE, is identical with Alexander I. RORKE, Jr. (SF#427 955), was a free-lance writer, photographer, and soldier of fortune who disappeared in September 1963 while flying in Central America. There is no evidence in this file that RORKE was ever affiliated with this Agency. There is evidence that RORKE was involved with STURGIS in anti-CASTRO activities in the early 1960's.
- Relative to Marie LORENZ, initial Office of Security traces in this name were negative in April 1975. Additional research relative to the June 1976 article has revealed a positive identification. Composite information from the attachments would suggest that Marie LORENZ is of German father/ American mother birth, born circa 1940; that her father was Heinrich LORENZ, a former German Navy Captain who in February 1959 was the captain of a luxury liner "Berlin"; and that in 1959/1960 she was living with her brother at 344 West 84th

E2 IMPDET CL BY 063994



DATE

ACT

Cw The Marine

Street, New York, N. Y. In March 1960 Marie LORENZ was in contact in New York with Jesus YAMEZ Pelletier of the CASTRO regime.

RELEAS

- Office of Security traces in the name of Heinrich LORENZ revealed that he is the father of Valerie Claire LORENZ (SF#117 245). Information in the file, coupled with information in the attached articles, positively identifies the younger sister of Valerie Claire LORENZ, one Ilona Marita LORENZ, as being identical with the Marie LORENZ mentioned in these articles.
- 5. Valerie Claire LORENZ (SF#117 245), born on 9 October 1936 at Bremerhaven, Germany, was the subject of a Covert Security Clearance request in March 1955 by the Monetary Branch/Finance Division. Valerie Claire LORENZ had graduated from Roosevelt High School, Washington, D. C., in June 1954. As of March 1955 she was employed as a secretary to F. P. HARMAN, Jr. (SF#67 493), vice-president of the National Bank of Washington, 14th and "G" Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C., and as such would have access to sensitive financial transactions being administered by the Monetary Branch through HARMAN. The Covert Security Clearance was granted in July 1955 and canceled because of her resignation on 21 August 1959. There is no subsequent activity in the file.
- 6. The following biographic data relative to Ilona Marita LORENZ (Marie LORENZ) has been compiled from the file of Valerie Claire LURENZ:

NAME

Ilona Marita KORENZ

Ilona Marika LAWRENCE Illma Marita LORENZ aka:

aka:

Martia LORENZ aka:

DPOB

18 August 1939, Bremen, Germany Entered the United States with mother

and siblings on 1 May 1950

BROTHER : Joachim (Joe) D. LAREN, aka: Joachim (Joe) D. ANRENCE
Born 27 May 1934, Bremerhaven, Germany In 1955 was attending Catholic University, Washington, D. C., and planned to attend Georgetown University and enter the diplomatic corps.

BROTHER: Manfred Philip LORENZ
aka: Philip LORENZ
aka: Manfred Philip LAWRENCE Born on 11 August 1935 in Germany As of 1955, studying music (piano) in New York City under Claudio ARRU.

SISTER

Valerie Claire LORENZ

(supra)

FATHER

: (Heinrich Frederich LORENZ Born 8 April 1828, Badmunster Al Stein, Germany. Married Alice June LORENZ on 31 August 1932 (or 8 August 1931) at Bremerhaven, Germany; divorced in February, 1946, Alice receiving the children. Employment:

1955: Captain of the "M. S. Berlin", North American Lloyd Lines, where he was re-employed in 1948.

0: Cargo master of the "Hermoid" or "Hermod", U. S. Navigation Company, Whitehall Building, New York City.

1945: U. S. Army Exchange, Bremerhaven, Germany.

October 1945: Released from British POW camp. He had been captured during World War II when his ship sank while acting as a German Navy officer.

Prior WWII: Captain of the "S. S. Bremen" and "S. S. Europa".

E: The file contains information that an individual of the same name was connected with German intelligence during WWII.

MOTHER

Alice June AORENZ aka: June Alice LORENZ

aka:

Alice LAWRENCE (pen name)
June PACET (professional film and aka:

stage name)

Alice June LOFLAND

RELEASEL NARA.

Born 15 October 1905, Wilmington, Delaware Alice June LOFLAND left the United States in July 1931 for Germany and married Heinrich Frederich LORENZ shortly thereafter. She remained in Germany until her entry into the United States with her children on 1 May 1950, proceeding to Residences: Florida.

SHIME

1952-1955: 1418 Monroe Street, Washington, D. C.

1952: 1459 Monroe Street, Washington, D. C.

1502 Monroe Street, Washington, D. C.

313 6th Street, East, Bradenton, Florida 1950:

Employment:

October 1953 to at least April 1955: Office of the Chief of Engineers, Gravelly Point, Washington, D. C.

Previous: to numerous to mention, covers to 1945 in Germany, mostly U. S. Government related.

MATERNAL AUNT

Lucy L. MC CONCHIE

Lucille MC CONCHIE aka:

Lucy HAINES aka: Lucy LOFLAND nee:

Born 22 August 1886, Wilmington, Delaware. Spouse: Major (U.S. Army) Thomas L.

MC CONCHIE, Jr. She, as of 1950, employed at the Pentagon, Washington, D. C., admin clerk and typist, Office of the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army National Guard Bureau, Organization and Training Branch; residing at 3023 14th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., Apartment 613 or 716.

MATERNAL AUNT

Elizabeth CONARROE

nee: Elizabeth LOFLAND

aka: Mrs. Elvin H. CONARROE

RELEASED PL

NARA\_\_\_\_

As of mid 1950's living at Mountain Lakes, New Jersey. As of 1950-1952 husband employed by Metropolitan Life Insurance, New York, and residing at 1529 1st Avenue West, Bradenton, Florida.

MATERNAL

UNCLE

William Joseph LOFLAND

Born 21 March 1904, Wilmington, Delaware

MATERNAL

UNCLE

Paul Osborn LOFLAND

As of 1943 at 18310 Ferguson Street,

Detroit, Michigan.

OTE: During the 1955 background investigation of Valerie Claire LORENZ, an informant advised that the LORENZ family was somehow related to General Haydon BOATNER. Major General Haydon Lemaire BOATNER, retired, is the father of Helene Lemarie BOATNER (SF#253 375). Helene Lemarie BOATNER is a current staff employee, GS-16, Office of the Comptroller, DCI. This file has been reviewed in depth and nothing was found to show a relationship between the BOATNER and LORENZ families.

Corrity indices with no additional results with the exception to a reference to the file captioned "Cuban Intelligence Activities" (SF#350 643). An FBI New York Office report in this file dated 10 February 1960 captioned "Cuban Intelligence Activities in the United States" reflects, in substance, that Ilona Marita LORENZ, 344 West 87th Street, New York City, on 22 December 1959 advised SA O'Brien, FBI, that Jesus Yanes PELLETIER, Cuban Revolutionary Army and Military Aide to the Cuban Prime Minister (CASTRO), had arrived in New York City on 18 December 1959. LORENZ reported that she went out with him on the night of 19 December to the La Baracca Restaurant. She believed that PELLETIER was in New York collecting intelligence information for the CASTRO government.



7.0/05-Por Oran Francisco CALIK

3595

93912

RELEASED PT.

8. Relative to LORENZ's claim in the attached article that she and Alex RORKE (in conjunction with the assassination attempt against CASTRO) visited FBI offices in New York and had a "conference with the two agents who had questioned her previously and a CIA official", it is interesting to note that LORENZ was interviewed by SA O'Brien on 22 December 1959. The file of Alexander I. RORKE, Jr., reflects that he was interviewed on 30 December 1959 by SA Francis J. O'Brien, FBI, New York.

9. The above is for your information.

Jerry C. Brown Deputy Chief

Security Analysis Group

Atts

SECOLO

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES INSPECTOR GENERAL 7 November 1977 RELEASED I MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM SUBJECT: Marita Lorenz 1. According to recent press information, Mr. Frank Sturgis, @ Frank Fiorini, had been charged with threatening subject who reportedly told investigators from the House Select Committee on Assassinations that she went with Sturgis and Lee Harvey Oswald to Dallas three days before Kennedy's assassination. The charges were dismissed on 4 November for "lack of proof." Subject has repeatedly claimed that she was an undercover operative for the CIA and FBI. According to LA Division operational traces, we have had no contact for operations. But. In July of 1977, DCD received a telephone call from subject who asked for a named DCD Contact Specialist (presently the Pittsburgh Field Chief). On the telephone with DCD, subject claimed that she had had various contacts with U.S. Government agencies and she was now reporting that she had been invited by Frank Sturgis, who had telephoned her 12 several times from Paris and Lisbon, to join him immediately in Lisbon and he provided an airplane ticket for her to travel on 21 July. According to subject, Sturgis wanted to spy on the Cuban presence in Angola and wanted subject with him. She called DCD to solicit their assistance in having the exclusionary stamp on her passport lifted (not further explained) and offered to report on Sturgis. Subject said that Sturgis has his own army of revolutionaries-in-exile in the Miami area. DCD turned her off. 3. In order to respond to a priority inquiry from DCI/PA whether or not the Agency had had anything to do with subject, we followed up with DCD on her relationship with DCD and learned that in April 1972, also while in New York and living under the name of Illona M. YURASITS (no Directorate traces), she offered to report on the wife of a Soviet U.N. delegation member living in the same apartment building. She also collected wastebasket trash from the Soviet apartments which was offered to and refused by FR Division in New York. She met several times by the DCD C/S and said then that she had E2 IMPDET CL BY 018630 SECRET RELEGIO NARA O PAGE NUMBER
SKA
TOTAL
COMOR
29

SECFET

RELEASED FER T

UFK /

had previous contacts with CIA, talked about her Castro connection, her sexual involvement with Castro and her contacts with @Fiorini. DCD did not carry this information under subject's name but under YURASITS' name and is searching their records further and recalling some material from archives which they believe might be pertinent.

4. The above was called to the attention of OLC/Cummins. By direction of ADDO, we will notify DCI/PA to make no comment to the press pending further resolution of our relationship. It is noted that in view of the dismissal of the New York charges, the press interest most probably will dissipate.

(signed) Maurice A. Sovern Maurice A. Sovern

O/SA/DO/O:MASovern:kaw (1542)

Distribution

Orig & 1 - SA/DO/O

1 - OLC

1 - OGC

1 - IG

1 - C/LA

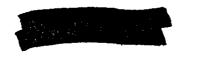
1 - SA/C/LA

SERET

RELEASE

NARA GL

DATE <u>1/13/93</u>





9 JUL 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Central Intelligence

FROM:

VIA:

Deputy Director for Operations

SUBJECT:

Washington Star Article on Jack Ruby/

Fidel Castro, 9 July 1976

1. The Mashington Star on 9 July 1976 carries an article entitled "Ruby Met with Castro, Sturgis Says". In the article, Sturgis claims he knew that Jack Ruby met in Havana with Fidel Castro 10 weeks before the assassination of President Kennedy and discussed the "removal of the president". Sturgis claims, according to the article, that he had been assigned to investigate possible involvement of Cuban exiles in the Mismi area in the Kennedy assassination. The article also states that Sturgis refused to say for what agency he was working, or who gave him the assignment, but the article indicated that Sturgis was working for CIA at the time. Attached is a copy of the article.

2. For the record, Frank Sturgis continues to allege a relationship with the Central Intelligence Agency, but no such relationship has ever existed.

signed

Attachment: h/w Newspaper Article

cc: DDCI

CONCUR:

Deputy Director for Operations

9 JUL 1976 Dato

10251

Classicus. esidest at Leod that interstate ply lower et combe-

Airlines in Teras, where the tinto does not requit Southerest and his California in California, where the

state Public Utilities Com-

- which completely ider - prives iares ornia and here are airlines cly with

interstate ve maind fares for ed - one assengers state pashin each tate pasaffected to travel ifornia or

as word nce has nowledgee traveile to buy kets on d Califorhey want

s how-e of the duppayhow-

TO the Airline ole, the reen San bank (a urb) is e fare is Antonio rastate 3 while urs are

> ing, the ved to the ex-

## Ruby Met With Castro,

## Sturgio Says

MIAMI (UPI) - Watergate burglar Frank Sturgis says that Jack Ruby met in Havana with Fidel Castro 10 weeks before the assassination of President Kennedy and discussed "removal of the president" along with arms purchases for Cuba and smuggling of illicit drugs into the United States.

Sturgis said in a telephone interview yesterday that he "and other agents" passed that information on to various government agencies early in 1964, be-fore the Warren Commis-sion completed its hearings, but he is uncertain whether the information was ever made available to the commission.

Sturgis said he had been assigned to investigate possible involvement of Cuban exiles in the Miami area in the Kennedy assassination. He said neither his investigation nor that of fellow agents turned up any Cuban exile tie with the shooting of Kennedy. He refused to say for

what agency he was working, or who gave him the assignment. Records have indicated that he was working for the CLA at about that that.

He said the investigation did produce evidence that Kennedy assassin Lee Harvey Oswald and Ruby, who shot Oswald while he was in pelice custody in Dallas, "were involved in the same conspiracy, Along other people."

Lon, receie 100 years of

set out fr command ers, but c

were mai and Mr. uncertai Pownall **s**ubmiss laid dov Abou

ilo bas boats. horses dmun ոստե grea sion ) or l comi Th tion.

of hin

his the tle. Th great was s he for nectio his no that th phemi desire campl

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

NARA AT DATE 9-16-43

SECRET

October 1973

**MEMORANDUM** 

SUBJECT: Frank FIORINI - STURGIS'

Following is information from further review of FIORINI's official file in response to Daniel E. Schultz' inquiry to the Agency dated 27 September 1973.

There are four volumes to FIORINI's 201 file, the majority of its content being reports from the FBI dated from 1958 through April 1969.

Agency information includes a cable from Cuba dated 7 January 1959 stating FIORINI claims to be chief of 26 July Arms buyer Miami and willing cooperate 100 percent in supplying info. Cable stated it possible FIORINI may lose value to rebels but believe worthwhile CIA endorse his staying on. Hqs CIA replied that FIORINI had been under FBI investigation for possible registration act violations and base should deal with FIORINI under strict Consular cover and not make any commitments which might later be construed as USGOVT approval his activities. Wish to reiterate here that FIORINI was never employed by the CIA.

The following is worthy of note. FIORINI was involved in Nov/Dec 61 leaflet dropping flights over Cuba. The FBI queried CIA about allegations that the flights by FIORINI and

SECKET

SECRET

- 2 -

Alexander RORKE, Jr., were entirely supported by CIA with CIA arranging Air/Sea rescue, and that all of FIORINI's actions were known to CIA Miami and his activities being done on CIA instructions. Hqs CIA was satisfied allegations not true but troubled in view fact FIORINI was in contact with CIA rep Florida who used name "Barker" who supposedly gave FIORINI phone number for CIA Miami office. FIORINI was to call this number if he was arrested or stopped on flights and CIA would "get him out". These Cuban overflights were not authorized by CIA and the FBI was alerted to fact it was not CIA operation. (BARKER was generally known in Miami Cuban exile community as a CIA source.) Since BARKER was a close friend of FIORINI, BARKER, shortly before the Bay of Pigs invasion, was asked by CIA to attempt to obtain from FIORINI information concerning FIORINI's activities. BARKER met with FIORINI several times a month from fall of 61 to July 62. BARKER insisted when queried by CIA case officer, that he never revealed classified info or operational data including JMWAVE phone numbers to FIORINI. FIORINI told BARKER that the leaflet op was conceived by Sergio ROJAS. A Hqs cable to JMWAVE dated July 1962 stated that ROJAS had been non-operational since Feb. 62.

Esca Spaphense

### **APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993** CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE  697 10 JUL 62	ROUTING
DIRECTOR  JAMAYE  C/TEN 3	JUL 11 0033Z 62
: DCP, 5/C 2	ROUTINE IN 26304
DIR OFF VANUE 5557  REF: DIR 22889 (Gut 5 2 523) &  1. SUBJECT PARA 2 REF QUERIED  DINIED GIVING FRANK FIORINI PHONE HUMBER KUBAN	IN JULY

OFFICE OR HAXING ANY CONNITHENT TO KIN.

STATES FIGRINI INVOLVED PREVIOUS "CILULAS FAN LEAFLET DROPS IN CONMETTICH BIRGIO ROJAS WITH WHICH AND THAT MEXT OVERFLIGHT SCHEDULED 26

APPROVED FOR RELEASE IS CIA HISTORIQAL REVIEW PRO	iram Iram
	Sy 40
297 DMCL/LSB/LSB/E A CLASSIFIED MESSAGE L	OUTING 1
DIRECTOR	JAM 14 20 42.59
wh 5	REC'D CAR E SECT.
IG, COP, A/OO/P/P, CI, CI/OPS, CI/YC, FI, F1/OPS, F1/ROH 3, PP 2, PP/PRO, PP/PYO 2, PP/EAD, OO/I, AO/CI, S/C 2	ROUTINE
	IN 47425
DIR	CITE
APPR AND SOURCE AS NOTED.	
1. SACU COMMIE NEWSPAPER HOY IS DAILY PICTURE OSCAR ORTIZ LEADING LOCAL COMMIE WI	10 12 1- 21-19
AS SIERRA RETURNEE. 6 JAN ISSUE ARTICLE WE	
FC: THIS IS PROBABLY RUIZ OF AND	NOT PROBABLY
OTHER NAMES GIVEN BY SOURCE WERE P	SEUDOS.
2. REBELS PLAN RECRUIT 3,000 MEN TO M	TAKE UP FOR THOSE WISHING
SEPARATION AND TO FILL POSITIONS IN ARMY.	SOURCE (C)
FC: REPORTS SE	PARATION STAGING AND
	LANGE SAN JUAN HILL
VISTA ALEGRE SECTION. FRANK FIORRINI IN CH	
INFORMED 1600 AT THIS CAMP. PEOPLE THIS AR	REA REPORT ALMOST DATELY
ARRIVAL NEW RECRUITS FROM COUNTRYSIDE.  3. 500 TROOPS, LED BY HUBER MATOS LEFT	SACU BY AIR 10 JAN FOR
CAMAGUEY SOURCE: (C)	FC: (MATOS) REPLACED, AS
CHIEF MILITARY FORCES SANTIAGO, BY COMMANDER	ANIBAL CASTILLA
4. APPEARS SECOND FRONT STRUCTURE VER	Y MUCH IN EVIDENCE.

ASSISTED BY ANIBAL CASTALLA AND CAPTAIN

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

002068

209

RAUL CASTRO IN CHARGE.

RELEASED PER PL - 102-526 (JFK ACT)
NARA DATE 8/31/93

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

### NARA IDENTIFICATION AID

1993.06.30.13:35:02:780510

AgencyName AgencyNumber 0 DiskNo 0 ControlNo 0

Document id number

Recseries

Agfileno

JFK Box # Vol/Folder

Title

Tirest

Document Date

 ${\tt Whofrom}$ 

Fromrest Whoto

Torest Numpg

Originator

Daterev Classify

Curstat Doctype

RC1 RC2

RC3 RC4 RC5

RC6 RC7

Comment Keywords

CABLE RE FIORINI

N 8/30/1962

80T01357A

JFK

JFK2

F15

CIA

06/30/93 U

SAN PAPER 0

1 0 0

0 0 0

FIORINI

## APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 GIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE (	3-42
RIG. TEW/CI	ROUTING
XT 8471	5
ATE: 30 AUGUST 1982	6
RE Filing (cheek one): No C3 Record Value Destroy.	30 Auc 18 4 3 Z
RI die this copy as indicated	
ROM: DIRECTOR Transh copy filed as indicated to the Indicated to Indicated Indicated Indicated Indicated Indicated Indicated Indicat	SIG CEN
ONF. TFW 10	DEFERRED
Bignoture: - 17-2 Kill Control of the Control of th	ROUTINE
NFO: DDP, ADDP, SOO 5, CI, CI/OPS, CI/OA, S/C 2	00171327
O PRITY WAVE	GTE DIK 33094
REF: WAVE 7857 (IN 13819)*	
1. PARA 4 REF IMPLIES THAT FIORINI UNDER IMI	PRESSION KUBARK
has interest in operation. View fact fioring p	UBLICITY HOUND
AND COULD EASILY IMPLICATE KUBARK REQUEST ST	ATION THROUGH
DESERT. AND DEAG MODEL MODEL IN	
DISPEL ANY IDEAS FIORINI MIGHT HA	AVE RE KUBARK
DISPEL ANY IDEAS FIORINI MIGHT HA INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN	
Interest soonest. Please Advise Action taken	
Interest soonest. Please Advise Action taken 2. Was Guantanamo naval base or city inten	
Interest soonest. Please Advise Action taken	
INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN  2. WAS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE OR CITY INTEN  END OF MESSAGE  TFW Comment: Reports efforts of Cuban revolutionaries	DED?
INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN  2. WAS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE OR CITY INTEN  END OF MESSAGE  TFW Comment: Reports efforts of Cuban revolutionaries the GACERAN group to procure crews in	DED?  s_connected_with_AL  or B=26 aircrafts
INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN  2. WAS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE OR CITY INTEN  END OF MESSAGE  TFW Comment: Reports efforts of Cuban revolutionaries	DED?  s_connected_with_AL  or B=26 aircrafts
INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN  2. WAS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE OR CITY INTEN  END OF MESSAGE  TFW Comment: Reports efforts of Cuban revolutionaries the GACERAN group to procure crews to be sent to a base in Central America.	DED?  s.connected with AL or B-26 aircrafts ID/AN
INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN  2. WAS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE OR CITY INTEN  END OF MESSAGE  TFW Comment: Reports efforts of Cuban revolutionaries the GACERAN group to procure crews to be sent to a base in Central America.	DED?  s_connected_with_AL  or B=26 aircrafts
INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN  2. WAS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE OR CITY INTEN  END OF MESSAGE  TFW Comment: Reports efforts of Cuban revolutionaries the GACERAN group to procure crews in to be sent to a base in Central America.  R	DED?  s.connected with AL or B-26 aircrafts ID/AN
INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN  2. WAS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE OR CITY INTEN  END OF MESSAGE  TFW Comment: Reports efforts of Cuban revolutionaries the GACERAN group to procure crews in to be sent to a base in Central America.  R  C/TFW/PA-PROP (in drait)	DED?  sconnected with AL or B-26 aircrafts  ID/AN  ID/MIS
INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN  2. WAS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE OR CITY INTEN  END OF MESSAGE  TFW Comment: Reports efforts of Cuban revolutionaries the GACERAN group to procure crews in to be sent to a base in Central America.  R  C/TFW/PA-PROP (in drait)	DED?  Sconnected with AL  or B-28 aircrafts  ID/AN  ID/MIS
INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN  2. WAS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE OR CITY INTEN  END OF MESSAGE  TFW Comment: Reports efforts of Cuban revolutionaries the GACERAN group to procure crews in to be sent to a base in Central America.  R  C/TFW/PA-PROP (in drait)	DED?  sconnected with AL or B-26 aircrafts  ID/AN  ID/MIS
INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN  2. WAS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE OR CITY INTEN  END OF MESSAGE  TFW Comment: Reports efforts of Cuban revolutions right the GACERAN group to procure crows it to be sent to a base in Central America.  R  C/TFW/PA-PROP (in draft)	DED?  sconnected with AL or B-26 aircrafts  ID/AN  ID/MIS
INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN  2. WAS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE OR CITY INTEN  END OF MESSAGE  TFW Comment: Reports efforts of Cuban revolutionaries the GACERAN group to procure crews to be sent to a base in Central America.  R  C/TFW/PA-PROP (in draft)  R  WILLIAM R HARVEY	DED?  S_connected_with AL  Or B=26 aircrafts  ID/AN  ID/MIS  ID/FI
INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN  2. WAS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE OR CITY INTEN  END OF MESSAGE  TFW Comment: Reports efforts of Cuban revolutions right the GACERAN group to procure crows it to be sent to a base in Central America.  R  C/TFW/PA-PROP (in draft)	DED?  Sconnected with AL  OF B-26 sircraits  ID/AN  ID/MIS  ID/FI  -C/TFW/CI
INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN  2. WAS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE OR CITY INTEN  END OF MESSAGE  TFW Comment: Reports efforts of Cuban revolutionaries the GACERAN group to procure crews to be sent to a base in Central America.  R  C/TFW/PA-PROP (in draft)  R  WILLIAM & HARVEY	DED?  Sconnected with AL  OF B-26 sircraits  ID/AN  ID/MIS  ID/FI  -C/TFW/CI
INTEREST SOONEST. PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN  2. WAS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE OR CITY INTEN  END OF MESSAGE  TFW Comment: Reports efforts of Cuban revolutionaries the GACERAN group to procure crews to be sent to a base in Central America.  R  C/TFW/PA-PROP (in draft)  R  WILLIAM & HARVEY	DED?  a_connected_with_AL or B-26 sircrafts  ID/AN  ID/MIS  ID/FI  C/TFW/CI  William AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

D002287

### CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20505

Honorable J. W. Fulbright, Chairman Committee on Foreign Relations United States Senate Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Mr. Chairman:

This is in response to your letter of 29 October 1973 requesting certain information concerning Mr. Frank Sturgis and Mr. Eugenio R. Martinez. Your questions and the answers thereto follow:

Question: Was Sturgis active in the Bay of Pigs operation?

Answer: We have no evidence that Mr. Sturgis officially participated in the Bay of Pigs invasion. Any activities concerning the Bay of Pigs invasion in which Mr. Sturgis may have been engaged were not directly connected with or authorized by the CIA nor was CIA knowledgeable of any such activities. However, he may have been engaged through one of the groups which was supported by CIA.

Question: Did he continue clandestinely working for the liberation of Cuba thereafter, either on behalf of the CIA or with its knowledge, approval, or acquiescence? If so, what were his activities?

Answer: Any activities in which Mr. Sturgis may have been engaged subsequent to the Bay of Pigs operation were without the prior knowledge or the approval or acquiescence of this Agency. Our files reflect information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation which indicates that Mr. Sturgis is a soldier of fortune who had participated in Cuban revolutionary activities for a number of years. However, the Agency did engage in limited activities concerning Cuba and he may have been engaged through one of the groups supported by CIA in this connection.

AFFROYED FOR RELEASE 1993
CHARRESTORICAL-PEVIEW PERSONAL
REPORT ON
ASSOCIATIONS
PORT 2001

NY, NY 10013-2091

17260

Question: Was Martinez engaged in clandestine incursions into Cuba for many years following the Bay of Pigs invasion? Were these made on behalf of the CIA or with its knowledge, approval, or acquiescence?

Answer: Mr. Martinez was recruited by the Agency in January 1961 in connection with Cuban operations. The project to which he was assigned was terminated in 1969. I would be glad to brief you on the details, if you are interested. Subsequently, he was held on a part-time retainer to report on individuals coming from Cuba to the Miami area whom he thought could provide information on Cuba useful to the United States. The last meeting with Mr. Martinez occurred on 6 June 1972, and the relationship was terminated by the Agency as a result of his involvement in the Watergate breakin.

Question: What does Sturgis mean when he says, "I was doing similar work though Mr. Martinez was working for a different sector than I was"?

Answer: We do not know what Sturgis means by this statement. Our files indicate that Mr. Sturgis was friendly with Mr. Martinez, and he may have been aware that Mr. Martinez was in some way associated with CIA. However, Mr. Sturgis was not directly engaged in any activity sponsored, approved or funded by CIA (see above).

Question: What does Sturgis mean when he refers to "my own situation which involved the Agency's knowledge and approval of my operations and their indirect financing of them"?

Answer: We do not know what Mr. Sturgis means by this statement. Mr. Sturgis was not involved in any operation directly sponsored, approved or funded by CIA (see above).

While it is true that Mr. Martinez had an "agent" relationship with this Agency prior to the time that he was put on a part-time retainer, he was never an "employee" of this Agency and was never under the type of supervision and control normally associated with a "staff employee" relationship. Further, prior to Mr. Helms' testimony before your Committee on 7 February 1973, there was speculation in the press that Mr. Martinez was an active employee of this Agency

at the time of the breakin. This, of course, was not true, and in explaining the status of Mr. Martinez at the time of the breakin, it is understandable that uppermost in Mr. Helms' mind would be the part-time retainer status which Mr. Martinez held at the time of the breakin.

Please let me know if there is anything further you desire in the above connection.

Sincerely,

W. E. Colby Director

TO: TEHRAN.

□ 02836.55

TO: AMBASSADOR HELMS

FROM: CARY

- L. COLBY ACCOMPANIED BY MAURY AND LYLE MILLER, OLC, ON THE MORNING;
  HILL AT THIS PARAMET UNITING TO FOLLOW APPEARANCE OF ST. GEORGE BEFORE
  SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE. WILL ADVISE YOU OF WHAT TRANSPIRED
  IN SEPARATE CABLE. MEANWHILE, COLBY WISHES YOU TO HAVE TEXTS OF
  CORRESPONDENCE PERTAINING TO WATERGATE MATTER.
- 2. QUOTED BELOW IS TEXT OF COLBY RESPONSE TO LETTER FROM HOWARD BAKER (R., TENN.) ON ST. GEORGE COLUMN. (THRUST OF BAKER'S INCOMING LETTER COVERED IN PARA 1 OF COLBY RESPONSE.) LETTER.

  DELIVERED TO BAKER'S OFFICE THIS MORNING, 16 MOVEMBER. "IN YOUR LETTER OF 8 MOVEMBER IN 1973 TO ME YOU REFERRED TO AN ARTICLE BY AHDREU ST. GEORGE IN THE MOVEMBER 1973 ISSUE OF HARPER'S MAGAZINE ENTITLED "THE COLD WAR COMES HOME." YOU ASKED FOR MY ASSESSMENT OF THE ACCURACY OF THE MATERIAL COVERED IN THE LAST CHAPTER HEADED "SUPPLANTING THE CIA." YOU ALSO REQUESTED ANSWERS TO SEVEN GUESTIONS UNICH WERE PROMPTED BY STATEMENTS IN THAT STORY. THE ANSWERS TO

DATE: ORIG: 1 UNIT:

EXT:

APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL-REVIEW PROGRAM

17262

COORDINATING OFFICERS

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GL BY: 1/2 7 0-73

### OUTGOIN & MESSAGE 2 3 SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY FALE n . $\Box$ 0 2 D OFF WESSAUL HANDLING INDICATOR DATE-TIME GROUP CITE DIRECTOR STAFF INFO: FILE DISSEM BY:\_\_ - conf: 1 more | NOINDER

470289

THERE QUESTIONS ARE ENCLOSED. MR. ST. GEORGE'S STATEMENT THAT. THE EARLY FALL OF 1969, CIA MEMORANDA OF THE MOST ELABORATE AND AMEITIOUS SORT BEGAN TO RETURN FROM THE WHITE HOUSE WITH EVALUATIVE COMMENTS LIKE 'CRAP' AND 'UTTER GARBAGE' SCRIBBLED ACROSS THEIR FACES IN DR. KISSINGER'S OWN HAND." IS FALSE. WHEN DR. KISSINGER CAME TO THE WHITE HOUSE HE HAD SOME CERTICISMS OF SPECIFIC CIA PARERS AND OFTEN RETURNED THEM WITH SPECIFIC COMMENTS, REQUESTS FOR DEVELOPMENT OR CLARIFICATION, OR CHALLENGES TO THE THESES PRESENTED. HE ALSO WAS HIGHLY COMPLIMENTARY ON A NUMBER OF OTHER CIA PAPERS DURING THE SAME PERIOD. ALL OF THIS WAS READ HERE AS BEING PART OF THE NORMAL PROCESS OF ADJUSTMENT FROM ONE ADMINISTRATION TO: ANOTHER. DR. KISSINGER HAS BEEN INTERESTED IN FIELD DATA BUT HE NEVER INDICATED THAT HE " - . . NO LONGER WANTED A FINISHED NIE ANATTONAL INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATED ON SOME ESSENTIAL AREA OF CONFLICT... CTA PRODUCES INTELLIGENCE MEMORANDA, SOME OF UHICH ARE INTENDED FOR THE PRESIDENT. IT IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE OTHER INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES, PRODUCES NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATES, SOME OF WHICH ALSO WOULD BE EXPECTED TO REACH THE PRESIDENT. BOTH SERIES ARE

DATE: ORIG: UNIT:

D RETURNTO \_\_\_

PRODUCT BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

ACHENTICATION OFFICEH

CL SY:

# OUTGOINE MESSAGE

-		SIGN	ALCENTERU	SE ONLY		
	AGE	. co:	ACP	700	TPE	CRM
MF	O	Ð	0	Ü-	O	0
CLASSIA	HCATHOM					

		,	
2 .	3		
3	6	,	
		PAGE	OF PAGES
		7	

MES LAGE HANDLING INDICATO	A DATE	É-TIME GAOUP	: ¢ite	message reference nu mosa
STAFF			DIRECTOR	
CONF:	INFO: FILE			DISSEM BY:
O material fo	EX		470729	per_#

CONSIDERED HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND BOTH ARE PRODUCED USING ALL THE RESOURCES AVAILABLE TO THE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY. UNTIL RECENTLY, ESTIMATES WERE PREPARED BY A SEPARATE, ELITE OFFICE OF NATIONAL ESTIMATES. THIS HAS NOW BEEN DISSOLVED, BUT THE CONCEPT OF NATIONAL ESTIMATES HAS NOT CHANEGED, HOWEVER, AND THEY ARE STILL BEING PRODUCED BY ESSENTIALLY THE SAME PROCEDURES AS IN PAST YEARS. MEMORANDA AND ESTIMATES HAVE REGULARLY BEEN REQUESTED BY AND PREPARED FOR DR. KISSINGER AND THE NSC STAFF THROUGHOUT THE MIXON ADMINISTRATIONS. MR. ST. GEORGE'S ACCOUNT OF THE NOTIFICATION TO FORMER CIA DIRECTOR RICHARD HELMS REGARDING THE WATERGATE BREAKTN IS UNTRUE. AS INDICATED IN THE ANSWER TO THE SECOND QUESTION. MR. HELMS HAS TESTIFIED BEFORE YOUR COMMITTEE THAT IT IS HIS RECOLLECTION THAT HE FIRST HEARD ABOUT THE WATERGATE BREAKIN BY READING ABOUT IT IN THE NEUSPAPERS AND HEARING ABOUT IT ON THE RADIO. AS FAR AS HIS KNOWLEDGE REGARDING THE POSSIBLE INVOLVENENT OF FORMER STAFF EMPLOYEES HUNT AND MCCORD, HE HAS TESTIFIED THAT HE FIRST LEARNED OF THIS IN A TELEPHONE CALL FROM THE AGENCY'S DIRECTOR OF SECURITY, MR. HOUARD OSBORN, SOMETIME AROUND 2200 HOURS

DATE: ORIG: UNIT:

[ PARKES

Sitila Genden co

AVERGATION THIS CONTINUE IN

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING CERICS IS PROHIBITED

### OUTGOING & SESSAGE

SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY O 0 0 n П

g I	-	,	}
7 2		13	
ç 3	5		
		PAGE	UF PACES
		u	

SECRET		CIFE
MESSACE HANDLING HIDICATOR	DATE: TIME GROUP	Cire
STAFF		DIRECTOR

- COMF: INFO: FILE

DISSEM BY:\_

D INDEX D ADMIDEX

OME

CLASSIFICATION

480389 HETURUTO ....

I HAVE COMMUNICATED WITH MR. HELMS SINCE THE ON 17 JUNE 1972. RECEIPT OF YOUR LETTER AND HE HAS AGAIN VERIFIED HIS RECOLLECTION OF THESE EVENTS AS I HAVE DESCRIBED THEN ABOVE. I TRUST THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION AND THE ANSOWERS TO YOUR QUESTIONS ARE RESPONSIVE TO YOUR INQUIRY. IF YOU FEEL THERE IS ANYTHING FURTHER I CAN DO. PLEASE DO NOT HESITATE TO LET ME KNOW." ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS RAISED IN SENATOR BAKER'S LETTER OF & NOVENBER 1973 FOLLOWS:

QUESTION 1: WHEN WAS CIA FIRST INFORMED OF THE JUNE 17, 1972, WATERGATE BREAKIN? WHO ADVISED CIA AND WHO RECEIVED THE INFORMATION? WHO ADVISED THE CIA DIRECTOR OF SECURITY AND WHEN DID HE RECEIVE THIS INFORMATION?

ANSUER: IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ARRESTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE BREAKIN WERE MADE AT DEED HOURS ON 17 JUNE 1972. THE EVENT WAS COVERED IN THE NEWS DURING THE DAY. OUR RECORDS FOR 17 JUNE 1972 INDICATE:

SOMETIME BEFORE 1716 HOURS THE WASHINGTON POST MADE AN INQUIRY CONCERNING ONE "EDWARD MARTIN, WHO WAS ARRESTED IN THE BREAKIN AND CLAINED TO BE A FORMER CIA EMPLOYEE."

DATE: GRIG:

EXT:



PAGE COL PAGES П  $\Pi$ Π П 5 0215 Ω CLASS CATION Sesses handling indicator DATE-TIME GROUP CITE MESSAGE HEFFAMMER HUMANA STAFF DIRECTOR DISSEM BY: · CONF: INFO: FILE 470799 MOSE D MOINDER PER B SETURNIO \_ 3 PERES

- B. ZORTIME BRORE LOURS THE SECRET SERVICE REQUESTED IN THE BREAKIN.
- C. AT APPROXIMATELY 1945 HOURS, MR. ARNOLD L. PARHAM, SPECIAL AGENT OF THE ALEXANDRIA FIELD OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, CALLED TO REQUEST A NAME TRACE ON "JAMES MARTIN" UHO HAD BEEN ARRESTED WHILE "DEMONSTRATING AT THE WATERGATE." THIS CALL WAS TAKEN BY A SECURITY DUTY OFFICER AND REFERRED TO THE RESPONSIBLE SENIOR SECURITY OFFICER FOR MIGHT CALLS.
- D. AT APPROXIMATELY 2045 HOURS THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF SECURITY CALLED HOWARD J. OSBORN, DIRECTOR OF SECURITY, AND IMPOSHED HIM OF THE REQUEST FROM THE FBI AND THAT MR. JAMES U. MCCORD, JR., A FORMER STAFF EMPLOYEE OF THE SECURITY OFFICE, UAS BEING MENTIONED IN NEWS STORIES CONCERNING THE ARRESTS.
- E. MR. OSBORN, WHO WAS ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS IN NEARBY VIRGINIA AT THE TIME, RETURNED TO THE CIA HEADQUARTERS BUILDING IN LANGLEY, VIRGINIA, AND AT APPROXIMATELY BLAS HOURS CALLED SPECIAL SENT PARHAM, WHO PROVIDED THE NAMES OF ALL INDIVIDUALS ARRESTED INCLUDING MR. MCCORD, AND SAID A CHECK BEARING B THE NAME OF

DATE: ORIG: UNIT: \_SXT:

COORDINATING CHACERS

OUTGOING E SESSAGE

HONAL CLATER USE ONLY

COL ACH TOG THE MHO

-		س. ۱۰					
ς.	-E-		_	-	7		
-11		Ţ	(A)	-			
•	1666	GE #	41-01	• 6	-aic	HOTA	

DATE-TIME GROUP

CITE

MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER

STAFF

DIRECTOR

+ CONF:

INFO: FILE

DISSEM BY:\_\_\_\_

O HOER O MOINDER

470779

E. HOUARD HUNT, ANOTHER FORMER STAFF EMPLOYEE HAD BEEN DISCOVERED IN THE WATERGATE HOTEL ROOMS USED BY THE PERSONS APPREHENDED. AT AROUND 2200 HOURS MR. OSBORN CALLED MR. HELMS ON THE POSSIBLE INVOLVEMENT OF FORMER STAFF EMPLOYEES HUNT AND MCCORD.

QUESTION 2: WHEN, WHERE AND BY WHOM WAS DIRECTOR HELMS

ANSWER: MR. HELMS TESTIFIED ON 2 AUGUST 1973 BEFORE THE

SELECT COMMITTEE ON PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN ACTIVITIES: "IT IS MY

IMPRESSION THAT I HEARD ABOUT IT. READ ABOUT IT IN THE NEWSPAPERS

AND HEARD IT ON THE RADIO. BUT THIS IS NOT ANY LAPSE OF MEMORY.

THIS IS JUST ONE OF THOSE THINGS THAT THIS FAR BACK IT IS HARD TO

KNOW JUST EXACTLY WHO MIGHT HAVE TOLD ME OR HOW I MIGHT HAVE

HEARD IT. CERTAINLY IT WAS BIG NEWS FROM THE MOMENT IT HAPPENED."

TPAGE 19703

AGENCY RECORDS INDICATE THAT AROUND 2200 HOURS ON

17 JUNE 3972, NR. OSBORN CALLED MR. HELMS ON THE POSSIBLE INVOLVEMENT

07 FORMER STAFF EMPLOYEES HUNT AND MCCORD. MR. OSBORN HAD EARLIER

CALLED SPECIAL AGENT PARHAM, UHO PROVIDED THE NAMES OF ALL INDIVIDUALS

DATE: CRIG:

UNITE

EXT:

COORDINATING OFFICERS

E-2 IMPDET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

\* \* \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* OFFICER

	• .		CGENTER U	E.C	1/1655 }	i o m	2 , , ,	3
	PLA	601	ACP	TO	G YPE	MBO	•	PAGE OF PAGES
۱۳۵٥ ددينه	C SATION	Ū	0		0	0		7
S-E-	5 /1 S	14GICATOA	•		DATE-TIME GAGE	uP	cite	MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER
STAF	F						DIRECTOR	
. co	NE:		INFO:	FILE				DISSEM 87:
[] :		NONDEX			·		486889	PER#
		INCLU	DING A	nr.	nccord-	AND	SAID A CHECK BEARI	NG THE MAME

ARRESTED INCLUDING NR. NCCORD, AND SAID A CHECK BEARING THE NAME OF E. HOUARD HUNT, ANOTHER FORMER STAFF EMPLOYEE, HAD BEEN DISCOVERED IN THE WATERGATE HOTEL ROOMS USED BY THE PERSONS APPREHENDED.

GENERAL CUZHUN MEHU TO THE WATERGATE BREAKIN?

ANSWER: THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AT THE TIME OF THE WEATERDGATE BREAKIN WAS LIEUTENANT GENERAL VERNON A. AWALTERS. GENERAL WALTERS FIRST LEARNED OF THE WATERGATE BREAKIN THROUGH ANNOUNCEMENTS IN THE NEWS MEDIA. THE FIRST TIME HE WAS TOLD OF THE INVOLVEMENT OF FORMER CIA STAFF EMPLOYEES WAS IN A STATEMENT WHICH MR. HELMS MADE AT HIS MORNING MEETING ON 19 JUNE 1972.

QUESTIONE 4: PRIOR TO JUNE 17, 1972, DID CIA HAVE ANY
INFORMATION OR REPORTS FROM ANY SOURCE THAT IN ANY WAY SUGGESTED
OR REFERRED TO ANY DOMESTIC CLANDESTINE OPERATIONS THAT IN ANY WAY
WAS CONNECTED WITH THOSE INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE ASSOCIATED WITH OR
TOOK PART IN, BOTH WATERGATE BREAKINS AND/OR THE BREAKIN TO
DR. FIELDING'S OFFICE.

DATE: ORIG: UNIT: EXT:

COGHOINALING OFFICERS

### . OUTGOING & DESSAGE

SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY COI ALP.

THE Π Π  $\mathbf{D}$ П

2	i -	7 1		
اد ای	6	2		
		FICE	O.F	PAGES
		•		

MESSAGENANDLING INDICATOR

П

CLASSIFICATION

DATE-TIME GROUP

DIRECTOR

CITE

MESSAGE BLEEKENCE NUMBER

· CONF:

STAFF

OMF

INFO: FILE

DISSEM BY:\_\_\_

D MEEK D NOINDEX

D RETURNITO \_\_\_\_\_\_

П

4120229

PER

1 IPTILES

ANSWER: ITMINES TESTINOR SEFORE THE CONTINUE ON BETTER THE TESTINOR TESTINOR. FORMER CIA DIRECTOR RICHARD HELMS DISCUSSED THE ASSISTANCE WHICH THE AGENCY GAVE TO MR. HOWARD HUNT AND NR. GORDON LIDDY AT THE REQUEST OF THE WHITE HOUSE IN PROVIDING CERTAIN DISGUISE MATERIAL AND ALIAS DOCUMENTS. IN THAT TESTINONY HE ALSO COVERED THE ASSISTANCE UHICH WAS GIVEN TO THE WHITE HOUSE STAFF IN THE PREPARATION OF A PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT ON DANIEL ELLSBERG. THESE SUBJECTS ARE COVERED IN A NUMBER OF AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBNITTED BY THE AGENCY FOR THE COMMITTEE'S RECORDS. ASIDE FROM THE ABOVE, THIS AGENCY HAD NO INFORMATION OR REPORTS PRIOR TO 17 JUNE 1972 WHICH MIGHT HAVE SUGGESTED OR REFERRED TO DOMESTIC CLANDESTINE OPERATIONS BY THOSE INDIVIDUALS ASSOCIATED WITH OR WHO TOOK PART IN THE WATERGATE BREAKIN OR THE BREAKIN OF DR. FIELDING'S OFFICE.

QUESTION 5: PRIOR TO JUNE 17, 1972, DID EUGENIO MARTINEZ ADVISE, HINT OR SUGGEST TO HIS CIA CASE OFFICER OR ANYONE ELSE IN CIA OR THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, OF OPERATIONS OR PLANS TO COMBDUCT CLANDESTINE ACTIVITIES AGAINST DOMESTIC TARGETS?

DATE:

ORIG

unar:

EXT:

AUTHENLICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

1	• .	SIGNAL	Сенган ()				, a	7
•	AG S	COI	ACP	106	185	CRM.	•	PNGE OF PAGES
onf		-C	0	O	0	0		9
C C	E O C	**						
Upstad	SE HANCUMG!	FOTADIGI		υ	NESTINE GRO	DUP.	cirz	MSSHAGE REFERENCE NUMBER
STAF	F						DIRECTOR	•
. co	NF:		INFO:	FILE			•	DISSEM BY:
-	INDEX []	KEDNI ON					470229	PER#
-	12702910 <u> </u>		•				100661	

7 2

IN THIS CONNECTION E DID MR. MARTINEZ MENTION IN ANY WAY

CHAT HAS BECOME KNOWN AS THE WIATERGATE BREAKINS OR THE BREAKIN

OF ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST'S OFFICE?

15

ANSWER: MR. MARTINEZ IN LATE 1971 AND AGAIN IN MARCH 1972
BROUGHT MR. HUNT'S PRESENCE IN MIAMI TO THE ATTENTION OF ANY AGENCY
FIELD REPRESENTATIVE. THE FIELD REPRESENTATIVE REPORTED THIS TO

CIA HEADQUARTERS AND WAS ADVISED THAT HE SHOULD NOT CONCERN HIMSELF
WITH THE TRAVEL OF MR. HUNT WHO WAS AN EMPLOYEE OF THE WHITE HOUSE
UNDOUBTEDLY ON DOMESTIC WHITE HOUSE BUSINESS OF NO INTEREST TO CIA.

MR. MARTINEZ MADE NO MENTION OF WHAT HAVE BECOME KNOWN AS THE

WATERGATE AND ELLSBERG BREAKINS. NOR WAS THE AGENCY AWARE OF HIS

PARTICIPATION IN ANY SECRET ARRANGEMENT OR RELATIONSHIP THAT MIGHT

HAVE INVOLVED ANY DOMESTIC CLANDESTINE OPERATIONS.

THIS AGENCY HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY INFORMATION THAT

MR. MARTINEZ MAY HAVE PROVIDED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE UNITED STATES

GOVERNMENT PRIOR TO JUNE 1972 ON THE SUBJECT OF CLANDESTINE ACTIVITIES

AGAINST DOMESTIC TARGETS.

QUESTION 5: PRIOR TO JUNE 17, 1972, DID ANY OF THE OTHER DATE:

UNIT: EXT:

CHORDINATURS GARLESTS

<del>E 2 - 11105</del>

AFERA IN LOSSICEM

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROBUBITED.

CL EY:

OUTGOING MESSAGE PAGES PAGE OHE Π  $\Pi$ Π 10 MESSAGE MANCHING INDICATOR CITE DATE: TIME GPOUP STAFF DIRECTOR -CONF: DISSEM BY: .. INFO: FILE I INGEN | NO INDEX 420289 BETURNTO \_\_

INDIVIDUALS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WATERGATE BREAKINS ADVISE, HINT
OR SUGGEST TO AMYONE CONNECTED WITH CIA OR THE UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS OR PLANS TO CONDUCT CLANDESTINE ACTIVITIES
AGAINST DOMESTIC TARGETS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WATERGATE
BREAKINS AND THE BREAKIN OF ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST'S OFFICE?

ANSWER: EXCEPT AS INDICATED IN THE ANSWER TO QUESTION NO. 4, HOME OF THE INDIVIDUALS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WATERGATE BREAKIN INDI-CATED IN ANY WAY TO ANYONE CONNECTED WITH CIA OPERATIONS OR PLANS TO CONDUCT CLANDESTINE ACTIVITIES AGAINST DOMESTIC TARGETS PRIOR TO 37 JUNE 3972.

AGAIN, THIS AGENCY HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY INFORMATION
WHICH MIGHT HAVE BEEN PROVIDED BY THESE INDIVIDUALS TO ANYONE ELSE
IN THE UNCITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRIOR TO 17 JUNE 1972 ON THE
SUBJECT OF CLANDESTINE ACTIVITIES AGAINST DOMESTIC TARGETS.

QUESTION 7: ON OR AFTER JUNE 17, 1972, DID ANY OF THE INDIVIDUALS ASSOCIATED WITH THESE BREAKINS IN ANY WAY COMMUNICATE WITH ANY INDIVIDUAL ASSOCIATED WITH CIA TO DISCUSS THE WATERGATE BREAKINS OR THE ELLSBERG PSYCHIATRIST OFFICE BREAKIN, OTHER THAN MR. BB MCCORD

DATE: CRIG: UNIT:

1 wrates

014115

EXT:

PETERSING DEFICER

COURSINATING OFFICERS

ICE IS PROMISITED

E 3 MPDET CL BY:

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROMOTE

• .	OUTGOI MESSAGE							7 7	
		51GAA	IL CENTEN I	126 OVEA			6 3 1	9	
	AGE	COL	ACP	TO	TPE	мло -		PAGE	OF PAGES
OMF	0	· O	Ω	O	0	Ω		11	
CLASSIA	HE STICK							-	
S E	€ R C								
ROTADIONI DINIDINAN BUREZON				1	DATE-TIME GE	ADUP.	cn#	Message Referen	そうしゅうしゅう
STAF	}=						DIRECTOR		•
. 00	MF:		INFO:	FILE				DISSEM BY:_	
CT THOUTS CT THOUTSA				420889	PER#				
- O -	PFILES								

WHO WROTE LETTERS TO CIA WHICH ARE PART OF THE WATERGATE HEARING RECORD?

ANSUER: ON 10 JULY 1972 AN OFFICER OF A COMMERCIAL CONCERN

COMMUNICATED TO AN EMPLOYEE OF CIA INFORMATION WHICH HAD COME TO

HIS ATTENTION CONCERNING THE "WATERGATE FIVE." THE RELATIONSHIP

OF THIS INFORMANT AND HIS COMPANY TO THE AGENCY WAS AND IS CLASSIEFIED.

SINCE THIS INFORMATION WAS HEARSAY, CONTAINED A REPETITION OF THEN

CURRENT PUBLISHED SPECULATION, AND INDICATED THAT THE INFORMANT HAD

APPEARED BEFORE THE GRAND JURY ON THE MATTER, NO ACTION WAS TAKEN.

THE EMPLOYEE'S HAND-WRITTEN MENORANDUM FOR THE RECORD ON THIS

MATTER IS CONTAINED IN SENSITIVE MATERIAL WHICH AGENCY OFFICERS HAVE

MADE AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW, BUT NOT RETENTION, BY THE STAFFS OF THE

FOUR CIA SUBCONNITTEES AS WELL AS THE STAFFS OF THE SENATE SELECT

COMMITTEE ON PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN ACTIVITIES AND THE FEDERAL

PROSECUTOR. ASIDE FROM THIS, THE AGENCY HAD NO COMMUNICATION OF

PAGE STATE THE RESOTO DETAIN STATE IN COLECTION OF CENTER STATE OF SECOND HORR UNIT MORE UNITED TO SECOND HORR UNITED TO SECOND HORR

) <del>- - - - -</del>

COORDINATING OFFICERS

CL SY

a y FAGE PAGES 0 OMF 0 75 0 CLASSIFICATION CITE IFSSAGE ACFERENCE NUMBER MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR DATE:THE GROUP DIRECTOR STAFF DISSEM 8Y:\_ CONF: INFO: FILE O INCEX O MOINCER RETURNTO \_\_\_\_ DIPPRES

"WHEN MR. HELMS APPEARED BEFORE THE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE FEBRUARY 7, 1973 TUNDER OATH) IN CONNECTION WITH HIS NONINATION TO BE AMBASSADOR TO IRAN, HE WAS QUESTIONED IN SOME DETAIL ABOUT PRIOR ASSOCIATIONS WITH THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY ON THE PART OF THE WATERGATE DEFENDANTS. THE FOLLOWING EXCHANGE TOOK PLACE: "THE CHAIRMAN. AND FRANK STURGIS, WAS HE AN EMPLOYEE? "MR. HELMS. NEVER. "THE CHAIRMAN. IN ANY CAPACRITY? MR. HELMS. I AM SURE OF THAT." IN AN AFFIDAVIT FILED WITH THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA OCTOBER 10, 1973, SUPPORTING HIS MOTION FOR LEAVE TO WITHDRAW HIS GEWILTY PLEA. MR. STURGIS SAYS: "I HAD ALSO BEEN ACTIVE IN THE BAY OF PIGS OPERATION AND CONTINUED CLANDESTINELY WORKING FOR THE LIBERATION OF CUBA THEREAFTER." AND AGAIN: . "I HAD KNOWN OF MR. MARTINEZ SINCE THE BAY OF PIGS INVASION AND KNEW THAT HE HAD BEEN ENGAGED IN CLANDESTINE INCURSIONS INTO CUBA FOR MANY YEARS FOLLOWING THE BAY OF PIGS INVASION. I WAS DOING SIMILAR WORK THOUGH MR. MARTINEZ WAS WORKING FOR A DIFFERENT SECTOR THAN I WAS. IT WAS MY BELIEF BASED UPON BY OUR OBSERVATIONS DURING THE YEARS FOLLOWING THE BAY OF PIGS

DATE: ORIG: 1 UNIT:

EXT:

AUITED BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PRO

,, PAGE PAGES 0 0 13 OHE MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR DATE-TIME CHOUS ビミろうふごま おこうてかせいこむ いけいりきか STAFF DIRECTOR . COME: INFO: FILE DISSEM BY: 420838 PROGRESS OF PROGRESS O nerosaro \_\_\_\_\_

INVASION THAT MR. MARTINEZ WAS WORKING FOR AND BEING DIRECTLY FINANCED BY THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY AS OPPOSED OF MMM SITUATION WHICH INVOLVED THE AGENCY'S KNOULEDGE AND APPROVAL OF MY OPERATIONS AND THEIR INDIRECT FINANCING OF THEM." WITH RESPECT TO HR. MARTINEZ, MR. HELMS TWESTIFIED AS FOLLOWS FEBRUARY 7: TMR. MARTINEZ WAS NEVER AN EMPLOYEE OF THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY. HE WAS ON A RETAIMER OF \$100 A MONTH AT THAT TIME: SEEM OCCASIONALLY BY A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE AGENCY, AND HIS ROLE WAS SIMPLY TO IDENTIFY TO US FROM THOSE LEGAL AND ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS FROM CUBA THOSE INDIVIDUALS WHO HE THOUGHT MIGHT BE OF INTEREST FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES. HE SIMPLY WAS TO IDENTIFY HIM AND WE TOOK IT FROM THERE, AND IT WAS A VERY LOOSE KIND OF ARRANGEMENT IN WHICH REPORTED IN FROM TIME TO TIME. AND IT IS INDEED TRUE THAT AS 2000 AS IT UDAS FOUND OUT HE WAS INVOLVED IN THE WATERGATE THING UE SIMPLY TURNED HIM OFF AND HAVE NOT TALKED TO HIM SIMCE." PR- HELMS REPEATED THE SUBSTANCE OF THIS TESTINONY ON PAGES 58-59 OF THE TRANSCRIPT. I WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR CLEARING UP THESE DISCREPANCIES. SPECIFICALLY--

DATE: ORIG: UNIT:

PELEADING DEFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

E 2 10/1/05

Cl. 37:

ONE 3,4 П П  $\Gamma$ Π CLASSIFICATION SEERET MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR CITE DATE-TIME GROUP MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER STAFF DIRECTOR CONF: INFO: FILE DISSEM BY:\_ I MOCK I MOINDER 470929 fl scruce to

MAS STURGIS ACTIVE IN THE BAY OF PIGS OPERATION? DID HE CONTINUE CLANDESTINELY WORKING FOR THE LIBERATION OF CUBA THEREAFTER, EITHER ON BEHALF OF THE CIA OR WITH ITS KNOWLEDGE, APPROVAL, OR ACQUIESCENCE? IF SO, WHAT WERE HIS ACTIVITIES?

WAS MARTINEZ ENGAGED IN CLANDESTINE INCUESIONS INTO CUBA FOR MANY YEARS FOLLOWING THE BAY OF PIGS INVASION? WERE THESE MADE ON BEHALF OF THE CIA OR WITH ITS KNOWLEDGE, APPROVAL, OR ACQUIESCENCE?

WHAT DOES STURGIS MEAN WHEN HE SAYS, "I WAS DOING SIMILAR WORK THOUGH MR. MARTINEZ WAS WORKING FOR A DIFFERENT SECTOR THAN STRAE I

WHAT DOES STURGIS MEAN WHEN HE REFERS TO "MY OWN SITUATION" WHICH INVOLVED THE AGENCY'S KNOWLEDGE AND APPROVAL OF MY OPERATIONS AND THEIR INDIRECT FINANCING OF THEM? ETHIS COMPLETES FULBRIGHT ": REWZMA DEZOGORG Z'YBJOO IS ONIWOJJOE ... TOMEM EFFI REBOTDO

ETTE THIS IS IN RESPONDE TO YOUR SETTED TO THE THE TERM OF THE TER REQUESTING CERTAIN INFORMATION CONCERNING MR. FRANK STURGIS AND MR. EUGENIO R. MARTINEZ. YOUR QUESTIONS AND THE ANSWERS THERETO FOLLOW:

DATE: CRIG: . UNIT:

EXT:

-Π 1,5 П Π П O OHE CRET CITE MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR DATE-TIME GROUP DIRECTOR STAFF DISSEM BY: CONE INFO: INDEX | NO INDEX 470379 HETURNIO \_\_\_\_

QUESTION: WAS STURGIS ACTIVE IN THE BAY OF PIGS OPERATION?

ANSUER: WE HAVE NO EVIDENCE THAT MR. STURGIS OFFICIALLY

PARTICIPATED IN THE BAY OF PIGS INVASION. ANY ACTIVITIES CONCERNING

THE BAY OF PIGS INVASION IN WHICH MR. STURGIS MAY HAVE BEEN ENGAGED

WERE NOT DIRECTLY CONNECTED WITH OR AUTHORIZED BY THE CIA NOR WAS

CIA KNOWLEDGEABLE OF ANY SUCH ACTIVITIES. HOWEVER, HE MAY HAVE

BEEN ENGAGED THROUGH ONE OF THE GROUPS WHICH WAS SUPPORTED BY CIA.

QUESTION: DID HE CONTINUE CLANDESTINELY WORKING FOR THE LIBERATION OF CUBA THEREAFTER, EITHER ON BEHALF OF THE CIA OR UITH ITS KNOWLEDGE, APPROVAL, OR ACQUIESCENCE? IF SO, WHAT WERE HIS ACTIVITIES?

ANSWER: ANY ACTIVITIES IN WHICH MR. STURGIS MAY HAVE BEEN ENGAGED SUBSEQUENT TO THE BAY OF PIGS OPERATION WERE WITHOUT THE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OR THE APPROVAL OR ACQUIESCENCE OF THIS AGENCY.

OUR FILES REFLECT INFORMATION FROM THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WHICH INDICATES THAT MR. STURGIS IS A SOLDIER OF FORTUNE WHO HAD PARTICIPATED IN CUBAN REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS. HOWEVER, THE AGENCY DID ENGAGE IN LIMITED ACTIVITEES

CATE: ORIG:

1 PPILES

uar:

EXT:

CORROBATING SERVICES

E Z MICUET

OUTGOING MESSAGE , a . PAGE FAGES OMF В Π Π 0 16 CLASSIFICATION FERET WESSAGE HANDLING TODAY ATTOM DATE TIME GROUP CITE FSSAGE HEFT PENCK NUMBER STAFF DIRECTOR . COSE: INFO: FILE DISSEM BY: D MOER D MOINCEX AFTONNTO \_\_\_\_\_

CONCERNING CUBA AND HE MAY HAVE BEEN ENGAGED THROUGH ONE OF THE GROUPS SUPPORTED BY CIA IN THIS CONNECTION.

QUESTION: WAS MARTINEZ ENGAGED IN CLANDESTINE INCURSIONS

INTO CUBA FOR MANY YEARS FOLLOWING THE BAY OF PIGS INVASION? WERE

THESE MADE ON BEHALF OF THE CIA OR WITH ITS KNOWLEDGE, APPROVAL,

OR ACQUIESCENDES?

ANSUER: MR. MARTINEZ WAS RECRUITED BY THE AGENCY IN JANUARY 1961
IN CONNECTION WITH CUBAN OPERATIONS. THE PROJECT TO WHICH HE WAS
ASSIGNED WAS TERMINATED IN 1969. I WOULD BE GLAD TO BRIEF YOU ON
THE DETAILS, IF YOU ARE INTERESTED. SUBSEQUENTLY, HE WAS HELD ON
A PART-TIME RETAINER TO REPORT ON INDIVIDUALS COMING FROM CUBA TO
THE MIAMI AREA WHOM IN HE THOUGHT COULD PROVIDE INFORMATION ON CUBA
USEFUL TO THE UNITED STATES. THE LAST MEETING WITH MR. MARTINEZ
OCCURRED ON 6 JUNE 1972, AND THE RELATIONSHIP WAS TERMINATED BY
THE AGENCY AS A RESULT OF HIS INVOLVEMENT IN THE WATERGATE BREAKIN.

QUESTION: WHAT DOES STURGIS MEAN WHEN HE SAYS, "I WAS DOING SIMILAR WORK THOUGH MR. MARTINEZ WAS WORKING FOR A DIFFERENT SECTOR THAN ID WAS"?

DATE:

1 GEARS

ORIG: -

UNIT:

EXT:









CL RY.

PAGE PAGES n П П 0 035 Π 1.7 CLASSIFICATION MAKSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR DATE-TIME GROUP CIT # МЕНБАСЕ ИЕРЕПЕКСЕ МОМВЕЯ STAFF DIRECTOR - CONE-INFO: FILE DISSEM BY: NOINGEX 1 MOEX

AMSWER: WE DO NOT KNOW WHAT STURGIS MEANS BY THIS STATEMENT.

OUR FILES INDICATE THAT MR. STURGIS WAS FRIENDLY WITH MR. MARTIMEZ,

AND HE MAY HAVE BEEN AWARE THAT MR. MARTIMEZ WAS IN SHOME WAY

ASSOCIATED WITH CIA. HOWEVER, MR. STURGIS WAS NOT DIRECTLY ENGAGED

IN AMY ACTIVITY SPONSORED, APPROVED OR FUNDED BY CIA (SEE ABOVE).

QUESTION: WHAT DOES STURGIS MEAN WHEN HE REFERS TO "MY OWN SITUATION WHICH INVOLVED THE AGENCY'S KNOWLEDGE AND APPROVAL OF MY OPERATIONS AND THEIR INDIRECT FINANCING OF THEM??

ANSUER: WE DO NOT KNOW WHEAT MR. STURGIS MEANS BY THIS
STATEMENT. MR. STURGIS WAS NOT INVOLVED IN ANY OPERATION DIRECTLY
SPONSORED, APPROVED OR FUNDED BY CIA (SEE ABOVE).

WHILE IT IS TRUE THAT MR. MARTINEZ HAD AN "AGENT" RELATIONSHIP WITH THIS AGENCY PRIOR TO THE TIME THAT HE WAS PUT ON A PART-TIME RETAINER. HE WAS NEVER AN B "EMPLOYEE" OF THIS AGENCY BE AND WAS HEVER UNDER THE TYPE OF SUPERVISION AND CONTROL MORNALLY ASSOCIATED WITH A "STAFF EMPLOYEE" RELATIONSHIP. FURTHER, PRIOR TO MR. HELMS. TESTIMONY BEFORE YOUR COMMITTEE ON 7 FEBRURNARY 1973. THERE WAS SPECULATION IN THE PRESS THAT MR. MARTINEZ WAS AN ACTIVE EMPLOYEE.

ORIG: UNIT:

HELFASING OFFICER

RECURN TO

COOHDINATING OFFICERS

CL SY:

OUTGOINE, MESSAGE PAGE 0 0 0 0 14 13 CLASS:FICATION MESSACEHANDLING INDICATOR DATE-TIME GROUP CITE MESSAGER: FERENCE NUMBER STAFF ED DIRECTOR · CONF: INFO: FILE DISSEMBY:\_ THERE I HOLDER PETUREITO \_\_\_\_

OF THIS AGENCY AT THE TIME OF THE BREAKIN. THIS, OF COURSE, WAS MOT TRUE, AND IN EXPLAINING THE STATUS OF MR. MARTINEZ AT THE TIME OF THE BREAKIN, IT IS UNDERSTANDABLE THAT UPPERMOST IN MR. HELMS!
MIND WOULD BE THE PART-TIME RETAINER STATUS WHICH MR. MARTINEZ
HELD AT THE TIME OF THE BREMAKIN. PLEASE LET ME KNOW IF THERE IS
ANYTHING FURTHER YOU DESIRE IN THE ABOVE CONNECTION." ER IMPORT. HE

DATE: 15 NOVEMBER 1973
DRIG: GEORGE L. CARY: FMC

UNIT: OLC

EXT: 4351

CODEDINATING DEFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPOET

3 E C R E T

. . .

SUBJECT:

Frank Anthony STURGIS

Frank FIORINI Frank ATTILA Fred ATTILA aka Fred ATTILA Fred Frank FIORINI Frank CAMPBELL

DPOB - Dec. 19, 1924, Norfolk, Va.

### **APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993** CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

Subject in custody of Cuban Army Military Intel-ligence Service (SIM) on suspicion he acted as courier for 26 July Movement between Miami and Santiago de Cuba. Details of activities in Cuba contained in DBF 8393, 30 July 1958.

8 Oct. 58)

Subject claims he is under order of Raul CASTRO and awaiting orders to begin training 1000 members of militia

TDCS 3/383,32 6 Jan. 59)

Subject under investigation possibly registration act violations.

DIR 8002, OUT 61839 13 Jan. 59

In charge of a separation center, training camp and staging area SACU area.

TDCS 3/384,56 15 Jan, 59

Had fall out with Raul CASTRO over incorporating Army officers in training program. Reported left SACU for Havana where working with Chief of Air Force.

30 Jan. 59

F810351 D01854

## JFK ASSASSINATION COLLECTION IDENTIFICATION FORM

Agency: HSCA Record Number:
Record Series: NUMBERED FILES
Agency File Number: 015059 [Folder   of 4]
Originator: HSA
From Hydrogyrot Sourcess Congressional Rosearch Service R
To:
Title: Molning Session R
Date: 4/2/78
Pages: 18 Subjects: HS(A) travel to Cuba  2. WC  3. Muby Jack resociates and relatives  4. Anti-Costa Activities  5. Organized Crime  6. Dowald Lee, Post-Russian Periodytravel to Mexico  R  Document Type: testimology (100)  Classification: D C S T  Restrictions: Open 1A 1B 1C 2 3 4 5 D
Current Status: O P X
Date of Last Review: 7 /6/93
Opening Criteria:
Comments: translation of testing from Spanish to English - Includes 2 copics  RELEATING
Box #: 289 Folder Title: RELEATING NARA 1/50 4/17/83

ANTONIO: I would like to point out that about these speculations and as a complement to what Captain has said that these statements have been made by Frank Sturgis, who has been the principal propagator of this supposed visit by Ruby to Cuba. Such a lie, as others, has been propagated also by this individual. It catches our eye also that in this campaign to try to tie Cuba with the assassination he has been used published theories. The same American press has

related Sturgis with the assassination of President Kennedy. Perhoas, yesterday afternoon one of the questions that recaught our attention and which we asked Blakey on these individuals who appeared at Desley Plaza where it is said that one of those who appears in the photo was Frank Sturgis.

BUERGO: In relation to this question, it is also necessary to keep in mind that Sturgis has had a close relationship for many years with Howard Hunt. This must even be seen in relation to participation that both had in the events of Watergate, well known by you all, and the ties that this group had with President Nixon. It must also be viewed a little later; it is necessary to see the ties of these groups with President Nixon from the era of his vice presidency and that from the first years of the Revolution it is evident to us the attitude maintained with respect to the Cuban Revolution. He was the first official of the American government who recommended taking actions against Cuba after the interview that he held with President Castro during his visit to the U.S. in 1959. These elements are to show the ties of these counter-revolutionary people with leaders of the US and that the same ones had been used in matters such as Watergate and activities against Cuba and that, therefore, it is logical that they could be used for all of this false information.

BLAKEY: Do you have knowledge of some documentary evidence that concretely ties Howard Hunt with Sturgis before 1964?

VILLA: Before 64, no, and later what we know is what has been generated by other newsmen and investigators. We know some things about Howard Hunt when he was working against Cuba in Miami.

BLAKEY: Do you have information on other partners of Sturgis in that 55-65 era that is not public?

ANTONIO: Gerhaps the relationship of Frank Sturgis in this period was with other elements that have also been traitors to the Revolution. As you will understand, this is classified information.

ACT:

BLAKEY: Classified in your system?

NARA ISW

SECOLO

25 July 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

SUBJECT: Andrew St. George

aka: Andrew Szent Gyorgi

SF#424 122

- 1. Andrew St. George was first of interest to the Office of Security in December 1949 upon receipt of information of a counterintelligence nature concerning Soviet intelligence service use of St. George as an agent in Vienna, Austria, in the mid-1940's. In December 1958 St. George was of interest to WH Division for debriefing regarding his knowledge of Castro rebel activities, however, this interest was short-lived, being canceled in January 1959. In January 1960 St. George was of interest to 00/Contact Division as a source of foreign positive intelligence, and he was contacted by 00/Contact Division then and again in February 1962 and March 1964. His wife, Jean St. George, nee: Hoopes (SF#428 675), was also of interest to 00/Contact Division in August 1960. (Note: Mrs. St. George is a cousin of former staff employee, Mary F. Wallen, SF#34 760.)
- 2. For the most part, the St. George file contains information of a counterintelligence nature and information concerning his writings. There is cross-reference information in the file identifying at least one DDO asset.
- 3. The file contains excerpts from St. George's testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee on 16 November 1973, at which time he made certain allegations against the Agency, the gist being (most of it coming from Frank Sturgis) that the Agency had prior knowledge of the Watergate break-in accomplishing this through the penetration of the break-in group utilizing Eugenio Rolando Martinez, one of the arrested Watergate burglars. At that time St. George alleged he had other Agency sources who he would not identify.
- 4. Information had been developed by DDO by June 1974 that St. George had become active in the affairs of Mitchell Livingston Werbell, III, the current employer of at least one

SEVIET .

E2 IMPDET CL RY 065994 KEPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

former Agency staff employee. Werbell, an international arms dealer who is of considerable interest to this Agency and the FBI, has conducted certain of his activities under the guise of CIA sponsorship; and some of his activities and associates have paralleled those of Frank Sturgis. It is of note that Sturgis was serving with Castro's forces in Cuba in the late 1950's at about the time that St. George was covering the Castro rebels.

20 July 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: STURGIS, Frank Anthony aka: FIORINI, Frank #353 459

1. On 20 July 1976, SAG delivered certain materials to the Office of the General Counsel relative to a request from the Department of Justice for original materials relating to ITT#CHILI. Among the materials given to the OGC was the ## attached which was retrieved from a Watergate file captioned, "7th Floor Material". At the time of delivery to OGC, and with the concurrence of the Director of Security, it was pointed out that the document is unclassified and contains a statement by the originator, James R. Schlesinger, former DCI, that in his discussion with William Colby, Colby stated that "STURGIS has not been on the payroll for a number of years". It was pointed out to OGC that this statement is in direct conflict with prior Agency public releases concerning STURGIS to the effect that he has never been connected with the Agency in any way.

Jerry G. Brown DC/SAG

NARA DATE 9.14.93

APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

February 9, 1973

ยหว่าในของเมารู้ เองรุ่มหละ เมื่อโอเน

SUBJECT: Telephone Call From John Dean

This evening at 6:10 I received a telephone call from John Dean at the White House. Dean indicated that he wanted to discuss two topics.

First, he averted to a package of material that had been sent to the Department of Justice in connection with the Watergate invastigation. He suggested that Justice be requested to return this package to the Agency. The only item that would left at Justice would be a card in the files indicating that a package had been returned to the Agency, since the material in the package was no longer needed for purposes of the investigation. He indicated that the agency had originally provided these materials to the Department of Justice at the request of The Attorney General and Mr. Howard Peterson.

The second subject that he raised was the pending investigation by the Senate of the ITT affair in relation to the Chilean problem. He felt that this investigation could be rather emplosive. He also indicated that there might be some sensitive cables at the Agency that might be requested by the Senate investigators. I indicated to him that while I had not seen any cables, I had been briefed on the subject and that the role of the government appeared to be clean. He expressed his delight at hearing this assessment. I indicated that I would look into the cables further.

In this connection he nentioned that there is a new story being passed about in the press, primarily instigated by Seymour Hirsh of the New York Times. The story suggests that Sturgis, who semetimes sees by the still name interesting of the the individual responsible for the burglarizing of the thilean Embassy in histington. He also indicates that he expects. Senator Fulbright to request the Justice Department to produce Sturgis for the Senate hearings.

APPROYED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM I indicated that I would look further into the matter. We ulousd with some joying remarks about being the accrew of had tillings, and I inquired what the good newspaight be. Further references were made to pending appointments at the ABC.

Shortly thereafter I discussed these matters with Bill Colby, who indicated that Sturgis has not been on the payroll for a number of years and that whatever the allegations about the Chilean Embassy, the Agency has no connection at all. We also agreed that he would discuss the question of the package relating to the Watergate investigation with General Walters and a decision would be made with regard to the appropriate action.

**JRS** 

cc: General Walters

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

# APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

2 3 200 Excluded from

2 aug 62

TO

Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation Attention: Mr. S. J. Papich

FROM

: Doputy Director (Plans)

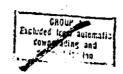
: United States Citizens Who Wish to Volunteer to SUBJECT

Fight for the Liberation of Cuba

- Reference is made to this Agency's CECI-3/767,435 of 4 October 1961, Subject: United States Citizens Who Wish to Volunteer to Fight for the Liberation of Cuba.
- 2. The following information was received by this Agency from a usually reliable source concerning another interview on 14 August 1961 with the group in the above reference:
  - Source reported that "Little Joe" and Pat STEPANICE came to ask him for help in obtaining a fragmentation hand grounde of the pineapple type. They also wanted source to accompany them on a mission plenned by themselves to blow up the Cutan gunbout which was to be returned to Cuba the next day in exchange for the return of the Eastern Airlines plane. They said the object of this mission was to provoke an incident which would tend to force United States armed action against Cuba. Source said all efforts to obtain the grenade were fruitless.
  - According to source the group with which the four Americans were working was called the Intercontinental Penetration Force (INTERPEN); "Patrick" (Gorald Patrick Menning) is the san who was acting as chief of the group, and he had been training a group of Cubans in the Everglades. They relied a great deal on a man called "Larry" whose surmane sounded Italian, something like YIDISEPE. Identity cards for the members of INTERPEN were signed by a man called Frank FIGRINI, said to be an

19167





2

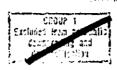
-2-

American of Italian descent. Source said there was another person who seemed to be higher in command than FICAINI; this person was described as a tall, stout man who had great prestige in the Junta de Liberacion headed by Aureliano SANCHEZ Arango.

- Source said that then he arrived with C. the two Americans at the place where they were living, a young man, allegedly a reporter from an American paper in Minmi who spake Spanish with a Mezican accent, was waiting for them. "Little Joe" said later that this man was thoir agent and had been the one to tell them about the Cuban gunboat plus information which had not been published in the papers. The newspaperman, according to source, said that he had vorified the fact that agents of this Agency had the district where the men were living under surveillance, and he was heard to refer to a bookstore. Source said he asked "Little Joe" to notify him how they know when they are under surveillance, and there the newspaperman said the agents of this Agency gathered. Source reported that the attitude of these men was that the Bureau and this Agency must be regarded as enemies because they will not permit any action against CASTRO and Communism. STEPANICE mentioned the fact that he had been arrested for vagrancy and held for twenty days in order to get rid of him.
- d. According to source, while he and the two non were waiting across the street from the Junta de Liberacion office they were joined by a tall young man with a mustache who said he was a Hungarian named "Francoice". He said he spoke French and had fought in Indochina. Another man who joined them at the same place was a man whose left arm was missing; he claimed he was Joseph CANFIELD and was also known as "Gitano" outside of the United States. He said he lived at the Dorn Hetel, 129 S. V. 4th Avenue, Room 25, Mismi, Florida. Source said he spoke Spanish quite well, with a South American accent,









-3-

and that he was skipper of a ship which he claimed makes 40 knots an hour. He would go anywhere as a morconary for any side.

- 3. This group has been the subject of provious correspondence between the Eureau and this Agency. Any further information which may eems to the attention of this Agency concerning the activities of the above individuals will be forwarded to the Bureau.
- 4. The above information was made available to the Bureau's Mismi office by a representative of this Agency.

CSCI-3/771,919

cc: Department of State
Department of the Army

2 aug 1962

	ALCH, Gerry 29 Dec 1972 HEIMS HANKMAN, Bernie ARCHETTI, Vic
_	CHTCHELL COMMENT
	BITTEMBENDER, Gary IG File #1
	McCORD Tab #2e
	CLIDY
	STURGIS, Frank Incidental Contact
	Letter from McCord mailed to Paul F.
	Gaynor (unsigned)
	Notes (unsigned) dtd 29 Dec 1972
	(Re McCord's attorney Alch — attempt to blame CIA for
	Watergate operation)
	но
	10 TO TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TOTA

퓻

CLA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

ANDERSON; Jack   21 Sep 73	EVANS, Fred
TURGIS, Frank	SILVA, Fred
BUCKLEY, Wm. F.	
HUNT, Howard	GARRITY, Thomas
IG File #13	McSHERRY, Curtis
Tab #4	PHILLIPS, David

# Internal Review

M/R by Frederick N. Evans
Subj: Watergate - William F. Buckley, Jr.
att: background memo on Wm. F. Buckley

THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

WILTON TOWARD (A) I Dec 72 KIND, STEVE
IG File #15  BARTHOLIC, R.G.  WASHAM, WILLIAM  DUCH, ME.  HOPKINS, CHRIS  TOWNSEND, MAYNL E
/R by Fraderick W. Evans, w/routing sheet and Att.
Watergate - E. Howard Hunt - Passport Marter
tt: M/R by Fred Evans, Subj: Everette Howard Hunt, Jr Alias Documentation, dtd 1 Dec 72

HERSH Seymour	13 Apr 73 THUERMER, Angue 11 Sep 73 EVANS, Fred
HUNT, Howard	SEYMOUR, Karen
McGORD, James ANDERSON, Jack HAMILTON, Edw.	IG File #14 LANSDALE, R.H. (A) Tab #11

#### Internal Review

Memo for DCI from Angus Thuermer
Subj: Seymour Hersh, E. Howard Hunt, and a
"Panamanian Plot"
w/Routing Sheet by Evans attached

15 Mar 74 GAN BING, Robert THUERMER, Angu James, Laon SAELBERG, Leonard CC1 37. 7. E. FIDERS, Sid ANGLETCH, Jas. accoad, Edward IG File #14 ENST, Stan ARTIN, Edward Tab #4 BREW, Art BLAIN, Bill LANSDALE, R. H. BRAL, George HUNT, Howard Internal Review HORBACK, Nick Memo for Acting Disecurity MORTHCUTT, Wm. from Robert Cambino ST BCLS Subje Security Daily Ciliae GONZALEZ - 🏋 क्रमुद्धर्घ BARKER, Bernard w/atta: A, B & C

CRE, Joseph Frank 31 Jan 74 ENSE, Stan BREW, Art WASKI, Leon JOYNÉR, Joe

> IG FILE # 14 Tab # 4

FR from Joseph K. Moore, SDO Subj: Telephone Conversation with Stan Ense, DD/PSI (re: If Frank Sturgis tails, he is co contact all or Leon Jaworski)

31 Jan 7± TITTSLER, Harold BREW, Art HOFTON, Jack

IG File #16 Tab #55

Internal Review

M/R by Harold G. Tittsler Subj: Frank Sturgis [re Sturgis wanting to meet with Agency representative

TURGIS, Frank TURGIS, Frank FIORINI, Frank (A OHNSON, William J. HOWE, Lawrence STEMBRIDGE, Sid JOOSEVELT, Edith DUNN, Leo J. JOHNSON, Tony W. IG File #16 BRENEMAN, Gary

Land the second of the second

Internal Review M/R by Lawrence J. Howe Subj. Frank Sturgis

William J. John

20 June 72

HUNT BARKER NARTINEZ

STURGIS MC CORD

不然以特殊的KM

#### IG FILE #37 TAB #6

DRAFT, "FYI-ALLEGATIONS AND ANSWERS, JUNE 1972)

(Bugging of Democratic Natl Committee hqs, Wash, and arrest of McCord, Bakker, Sturgis, Martinez, implication)

		•
HUNT, Everett Howard	23 Oct 74	BRECKINRIDGE, S.D
KENNEDY, Pres.	10 Oct 74	BOLTEN, Seymour
UNUMB, John	Nov 63	STURGIS, Frank A.
SCHWARTZ, Leon F.	20 Nov 63	FBI
KANE, Charles	18 Oct 74	BLAKE, John F.
JAFFE, Sam	24 Nov 63	HICKS, John
LUNDAHL, Art	17 Oct 74	RICHARDS, John
ANDERSON, Jack	23 Nov 63	
•	Sep 63	
	29 Oct 74	
Card 1 of 3	20 Sep 74	:
Cate I Of J	XA	ļ
		; ;
	IG FILE # 51	
	Tab # 20	1

Card 2 of 3

IG FILE # 51

Tab # 20

Memo For: DDA from Director of Security

Subject: Everett Howard Hunt

(re Hunt's alleged involvement in assassination of President Kennedy. Memo asks DDA to approve attached memoranda to FBI re where whereabouts of Hunt during period of 20 Nov 63 - 24 Nov 63)

Attachments:

Memo to Director, FBI from Charles Kane, dtd 29 Oct 74.
Subj: Everett Howard Hunt

NS floward	7 Jan 75 9 Jan 75 0e2 74	Tell, Ceorge J.
TUTO ALIGNA CONTRACTOR	3 Nov. 74.	TADESTINATE THE

To blide in the factor of the

of the Actempts to The Toward Thank Trunk referre by Derictor to the Munt of Press Rennedy

Treation of fres. Keansey,

cotany translation by Prof. Morosmann of seigntiffic salmacmof Dallas photos while speck with a of Hims &

11 Mar 75 EVANS. B.C. 175日 均型层型 MAURY KENNEDY, Sen. MONDELLO, Anthony 18 Oct 72 JACKSON, Morton . . 3-Nov 72 HOUSTON Howard HOUS TON 15 Nov 72 LOS ANGELES TIMES 22 Nov 72 KRASLOW, David 13 Dec 72 THUERMER KRASLOW, David WASH. STAR NEWS - - - - - - - - -HARPER CHILEAN EMBASSY ELLSBERG, Daniel PETERSON, Henry WARNER IG FILE 53 ROSS, Thomas Tab 2018 SILBERT, Earl HAMILTON, Edward

STURGIS, Frank

Memo for Inspector General from B.C. Evans, Ex. Sec. Subj: Watergate-related Extracts from Morning Meeting Notes (July 1971 - December 1974)

WALTERS, Gem. MAURY RAKER, Sen. Il Mar 75 N EVANS, B 0
11 Oct 73 BYRD, Harry
15 Oct 73 SLATINSHEK, Frank
16 Oct 73 WARNER NEDZI 24 Oct 73 HINMAN
30 Oct 73 ELLSBERG
7 Nov 73 ST. GEORGE, Andre
8 Nov 73 STERN, Lawrence
12 Nov 73 HARPERS
14 Nov 73 ORTON WASHINGTON POST HELMS JAWORSKI

14 Nov 73

IG FILE 53

Tab 18

Memo for Inspector General from B.C. Evans, Ex. Sec.
Subj: Watergate-related Extracts from Morning Meeting

Notes (July 1971 - December 1974)

McCONNELL, George K. STURGIS BEREND, Dennis

17 August 1976

MAG MEMBERS UPI

IG FILE #57 TAB 2

MEMO FOR: MAG Members

SUBJECT : Sturgis Claims

(ER 76-8949)

: Memo (undated) from George K. McConnell

FROM

Dennis Berend, Deputy Asst. to DCI

AII, Patrick L. - WHITE CONTENTY TURGIS, Frank A.

- 3/1-10 ·

20 June 1972

OSBORN, Howard

Co Colby File #1 Мако 17

Duty 5

#### Information to YBI

193J: Frank Anthony Sturgis - Memo to Gray fr Osborn re short personal history on subj (not recruited by Agency).

12 24

or and high terrality of the

Triggille History

MARTINEZ, Eugenio

JARYRY Barnard

CONZAELS, Virgilio Colby File #1

General Foods Corp.

Tab #19

MedCORD, James

RUIZ, Juana W. Information to FBI

OGARRIO, Manuel Memo to Gray from Walters

SUBJ: Information Provided the FBI Regarding the Watergate Incident (Summary of information which had laready been provided)

- with the sprance bearing to the sprance of the sp

ASSASSINATIONS 9 July6 KENNEDY, J.F.

BRECTINRIDGE, S.D.

STURGIS, FRANK akaFIORINI BUCHEN, MR.

LOFTUS, JOE WASHINGTON STAR WALL, BOB HOPKINS, CHRIS

BUCHEN, TOM TACK

RUBY, JACK
BARKER, BERNARD

ASSASSINATIONS- JFK TAB 25

MFR by Breckinridge, Subj: White House Inquiry re Frank Sturgis aka Fiorini.

NOT.T.WIT COUNTY

HOMICIDES - CUBAN OPERATIONS TAB 3

MFR from Joseph Seltzer Ref: MFR dtd 21 Mar 75 from Mr. Cates, NPIC Subj: Assassination Plans Against Castro (Review of C. Jenkins folder, request for

Shigin

STURGIS, Frank JAWORSKI, Leon JOYNER, Joe

1 Feb 74 SN E, Stanton BR W, Arthur STIRNFIELD,

MAINWARING, 3.

IG File #16 SHEDD, Thomas
Tab #7

#### The state of the state of Internal Review

M/R by Stanton Ense Subj: Watergate Incident -- Frank Anthony Sturgis' Request to Contact CIA

TURGIS, Frank 21 Nov 73 HOW E, Lawrence STEMBRIDGE, Sid STEMBRIDGE, Sid JOHNSON, William J. BRENEMAN, Gary ROOSEVELT, Edith DUNN, Leo J. JOHNSON, Tony W. IG File #16 Tab #6

Tab #6

Internal Review
M/R by Lawrence J. Howe
Subjr Frank Sturgia
William J. Johnson, Jr.

STURGIS, Frank MARTINEZ, Engente BARKER, Bernard GONZALES, Virgilio Robert 2. WILLEY Co. OLC File #1 prop 34 Cuban Freedom Committee Tab M Howard. Information to FBI Ceneral Foods Corp. Memo for AD/FBI from Walters McCORD, James SUBJ: Information Provided the DARUERRE, Manuel FBI Regarding the Water-DAHLBERG, Kenneth gate Incident

Graff Frank GRINI, Frank Anthony

12 Cct. 73

Blake, John

Doar Vol. I Tab 6 & 7

Certificate of D/Personnel re: employment of

and Certificate of DCI re: certification of D/Per-

ARTINEZ, S.

19 June 1972

AKER ALGESTER ALGERT

Baker Vol. II Question 2 (d) Motei

Library to "Texas datament to Saidelines to Saclaw in Sturgit, Cartines, larker case. Doing 4 damage augusasment on anat could be revealed about past activities of intailigence interest.

MINT, Everette Howard MHILTON, Edward V.

THATETON, Edward J. Frank Anthon

, while sad, or, MIE VIllegas, Juan

depoterto WHERT, Ross Ward ACCORD ASSOCIATES 部的570M.Robert L.

DEFENDENCE MINE THE HEDIA BRAPHIX

CARLL, Land France

28 June 1972

MAEHER, Edward ? WIIIIam . ~

Auxel #405

ROPERT R. HULLEN

Daker Report Vol. 2

KELLY, John Bower Engene

Question 19 mard L.

BARKER, Mrs. 3er-

Memo from Howard COLLAZO de Bar-J. Osborn, Director ker, Clara of Jecurity through Elana Zernan-005 through EXDIA

est Made the consideration of the consideration of the

· 阿纳纳·西西斯特斯 (1998) 本。

re luiselle, maines Cerbin CONTROL ASSOCIATES FITCHETT, Kathryi 772 रेवर रेज जिल्ह ⊽प्राच्या देख**्या सम्ब**र्ग ngeheld, limard L. cars i of 4 Ouns l Ki William Consider PARKER Larmard L. Daker Report Assa, Jr. STURGES, FFARE INCHONY /ol. 2 Cornell in a land \*She constor others. (wastlon 1) Will Hagas | | MEI Larwaya WINDHEY .. WATY His from to allign Semo from Howard J. Thaver 751,55-205ABEL Usborn for 20\$ Conceste to M. 317) ben). aternate CONTRACTOR OF TREE Euglisent-Status Transmit.

KNOCHE, E. H. HUNT, E. Howard KANE, Charles FBI CIA

19 Feb 75 Watergate Tab #19

TRAVEL Records Assas\$Ination T&A RECORDS STURGIS, Frank

SCHWARTZ, Frank

Memo for E. H. Knoche from C. W. Kane

COMMISSION Subj: V. P. Commission Inquiry Concerning Howard Hunt. (V.P. Commission requested information from the FBI as to the location of H. Hunt at the time of Pres.

Attach: Memo for the Director, FBI from C. W. Kane. Subj: E. Howard Hunt (Leave and travel records of Hunt during Nov. 1963.)

Starge

ANTI-CASTRO COUNTER-REVOLUTIONARY FORCE CUBAN OPERATIONS

BEAN, W.C.

HOMICIDES - CUBAN OPERATIONS TAB 1

FBI Report (Seattle, Wash.) (2-41)
Subj: Frank Anthony Sturgis Neutrality Matters (re: Letter from Bob Rostallon to W. C. Bean concerning Anti-Castro Counterrevolutionary Force - plans to into mountains in Cuba as a guerrilla force.)

SPS

FBI

COVER

No Dat

*MAHEAU* 

SATURDAY EVENING POST

EVANS PAUL PHELAN, J. RI TURNER, W.

CROSTON DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

U.S. Citizens "M" Maheu

SHAW, CLAW

. Tab 4

DUCKETT, C.

Blind Memo:

O'CONNELL, J

Subject: Special Projects Staff Matter

HUGHES, HOW,

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY - CIA CIA- PERSONNEL

New Application of the Control of th was a state of a state of the second of

4 MARCHA

the problems of a comment of the street of the The state of the s

· Market armening

WEST CON.

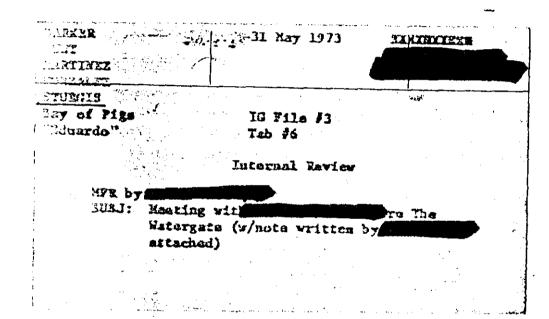
ASSASSINATION BOOTHBY, David GARRISON, James

11 Apr 75

Kennedy, J. F. SHAW, Clay

# ASSASSINATION - JFK

Letter from David Boothby to CIAS. (Boothby states that his investigation reveals that CIA 'bperatives" were involved, in the Kennedy assassination)



HAMILION, Edward J. (CAR)

ಪನಚಲನಗಿರಲ

Jan #26

7 June 1973 ARTIME, Manuel MEBECKER, Joal N. MUXMAD, Člaycon P. TVASTKOVITO, Michael STURGIS, Frank

Alpha-6 GERVENOT, Norris G. LETTSOME, Conrad P. PCNCHAY, Anthony R. HUNT, E. Howard CUBA WATERGATE

IJ 302 = 25 GONZALES, Virgilio McCord, James FARRELL, frank VILLANANAN, Manolo

3833(cable not he<u>rewith)</u> Limre attach #2 which Edward J. Hamilton relationship dening 19 (to Stewart from Tony)

7 June 1973

IG File #25 Tab #26

2) MFR Review of Significant Factors Covering Statio Subj: Relations with In the Light of Events of 17 June 1972.

19 Mar /3 HENDRIX, H. LEVINSON,J. 6 Mar 73 ITT HOUSTON,L. Contacts w/ITT BERRELLEZ, R. Tab #1 'A-I-BLE-ANDERSON, J. Contact\_Report from SCHAFER, J. HUNT, E.H. STURGIS, E GERRITY, E. C/WH/CA CHILEAN EMBASSY GENEEN, H. 275 Subj: Conversations MAKE THE GILBERT, P. with Hal Hendrix on BROE, W. 6 Mar 73 (Broe/GE- MATTE neen mtg Jul 70--HECKSHER, H. relations with Hecksher and Matto--Anderson's column re Chilean Embassy break-in)

MicVAVE, Matt DESA-SOTO, Luis

29 Jan 74 DDO/DCD FILE REVIEW 74 IG File 34, TAb 1

DCD/Miami to DCD/Washington, Cable 12430 Subj: Frank Sturgis, Convicted Watergare Burglar (Agency relations with Sturgis)

31 Jan 7;

DDO/DCD SHIE REVIEW 74! IG File 34, TAb 1 CRICN, J.

OCD/Miami to DCD/Washington, CAble 12482 Cubj: Frank Sturgis (re: Agency relations with Sturgis)

MULEMAN, II. R. THE 24 Apr 74 BELICHIN, J. ELVEY, C. DOD MOD File Review 74 LETELD, J. IG File 34, Tab 1 inity, J. CGIES TOL CO. ART, E. II. CLOCH E. Memo for IG from Carrol D. receir, j. Delaney, Exec.0./CO Subj: DCD Response to the Agency Watergate File Review William, C. 2200028, G. Chieraga, E. Stantš, p. LISHERG, D. (w/attachments LISHERG, D. separately) (w/attachments indexed lii ELLEN CO. HUGGES AIRCRAF lgeš, H.

(ulso hughes/CIA relation CCLSAN COM

VESCO, R. The Andrew Market State of the Control of the Contr

A LOT HE LIVE ...

JAFFEE, Sam	20 Aug 74	
TRUJILLO	17 Aug 74	MANSYLELD, Sen.
CHAVEZ, Frank	1961	KENNIDY, President
HUNT, Howard	Dec. 50	STURGIS, Yrank
AGEE, Phil	Jul 53	And the State of t
	" Jul 62 📑 🔄	
3.75	Jul. 64	
	Jun 57	
IG FILE # 49	Mar 60	
TAB / 24	Apr 60	
2100 0 24	Dec 63	
•	Jan 64	
	Aug 66	
	Sep 66	
•	Jun 67	
	Jul 67	
	Nov 68	

IG File #

M/R Subs Telephone Conversation with Sam

re phone conversation had with Jaffee on 17 Aug 74. Jaffee inquired as to whether Frank Chavez during the time he was in the Demincan remembered Republic. Jaffee also told fitends ("some of the young gur on the hill") Chavez
was a Mafia member and at one time suspect of being inhat according to his volved in the assassination of Pres. Kennedy, mentions photographs of a couple of derelicts arrested in the back of the Texas Book Depository minutes after Pres. Kennedy was assissinated who w looked like Hunt and Sturgis. I

, Bernera L. RITNEZ, Eugenio A SHEET WAS THE PARTY OF

1972 Jun 1972

SHAPKUIZ, Ted

Colby File #2 Memo #4f

Internal Review/Post Contact

SUBJ: Persons Arrested in Connection w/Entry into Democratic National Committee Hqs (Attached bio data on Sturgis, Barker and Martinez)

Martinez then under contract with Mami 9 \$100 a month as informant

HELMS, R. 12 Peb 73 7 Feb 73 COLBY W. SLACILLY, T. SROE, y. SENATE FOR-MARTINEZ Careaga, Tab 110 <del>!\URY,</del>J MFR from T. Shack-BARKER, B. L. inersil, S. H. ley, C/MID TTT Subj: Discussions (acid I' red with Mr. Holms Pertaining to Bis 7 February 1973 Testimony on the Estergate Fire issue Before the Senate Foreign Relations Committe (see same Tab for testimony re ITT) A KARAMITAN MARKATAN 

and the Care

GRAY, Patrick sight 20 Aug 73 FLANNERY, J.E. SCOTT, Eds CASID Cook alias KAISER (boots alias) ر والله ر POYLE, Irving R. SCOTT, Eduardo T. Table 1 "RGIS; Frank Info to FBI T, Gordon G, Goward Contact to whole from Billy Cont. Ed. Scort alias CASELY, CASID and KAISER

11 March 1974 TUPGIS. BRANK EXILE HOU TIES, LIKE HOITINS, CERIS EVANS, FRED .16 File #12 FILLER, LYLE Tab #58 and the commence of the second second Internal Envisor ernard Barker/Helms Statement 

7 200 13 The same of the sa IG File and 1. Lo. 180 -59 Committee (1. 1259) g of the state of the control of the microry to discontinue of the finish of the continue of the last the continue of the continue

HELMS COLBY HOUSTON, L. <u>ገር</u>ተሁንያ<u>ዮ</u> WARNER

10

a section of the control of section and section of

17 Nov 73 FULBRIGHT, Sen.

September 1

IG File #38(Cables) SYLLIGTON, Sen.

Cable: IN 039810 to Colby from Tehran (Helms)

(Re Helma' appreciation for helpful defense prepared by Agency; his effort to distinguish for Chairman Fulbrigh the difference between Agency staff employees and contract employees in order to clarify the status of Martinez and Sturgie; Helms: agreement with Senator Symington's reasoning about attack on Helms & Agency.)

MARTINEZ 5 Apr 72 (?) HUNT, Howard BARKER, Bernardo HUNT (Mrs.) VARONA, Tony IG File #18 MACCO Dutel #208 ARTIME, Manuel Tab #1 FUENTES, Tino Internal Review PRIO, Carlos

Paper entitled "Activities of Howard Hunt and Dr. Manuel Artime in Miami and Nicaragua [English translation of Martinez' report]

SMIATE SELECT-REQUEST INVESTIGATIONS CHBAN OPERATIONS

8 October 1975

VARONA, TONY SCH JARTZ, FRITZ BRECKINRIDGE, S. D. CASTRO, FIDEL

MIAHI STATION FBI-CIA

STIATE SELECT COMPUTTEE - OCTOBER TAB 6

BUSINESS and INDUSTRY Bushong, Mr.

Hemo for The Record from S. D.

Breckinridge, dated 8 October 1975, Subject: Contact with SEC

Staff Member - Mr. Bushong

OINOTHA, AMOGAV

ачикей 📑 🦠 MARTINEZ -

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

EP!

DCI 1973 File Review IG File # 24

MFR from Subject: 7

Knowledge of Those

- Line of the first of the firs

Connected With The Watergate Alfair - List of names he had contact with in Watergate Affair para Taranga da kanangan da kanangan da kanangan da kanangan da kanangan kanangan kanangan kanangan kanangan k CHEN, Clement E. TIME-LIFE

JUSTO MANUEL CHINEA HATHAWAY, Gardner



DDO/WHI FILE REVIEW 74
IG File 36, Tab 10

Memo for Chief/MHD from Gardner R. Hatheway, C/MH/3 Subj: Personalities Mentioned in 20590 (re: biographic information) lor⊪ation,

ALPER, Sam TIME MAGAZINE PICO, Reinaldo

17 Nov 72



DDO/WH FILE REVIEW 74 IG File 36, Tab 10

IG File 36, Tab 10
Caracas 20590 to Director Subj: Attempt of Sam Halper of Time to Prove that CIA-Engaged in Hostile Activity Against Tibe

> MARTINEZ
>
> 5 Apr 72 (?) BARKER, Bernardo HUNT (Mrs.) VARONA, Tony MACCO ARTIME, Manuel IG File #18 Tab #1 Dutil # 208 FUENTES, Tino Internal Review PRIO, Carlos PRIO, Carlos

Carlos Paper entitled "Activities of Howard Hunt and Dr. Manuel Artime in Mismi and Nicaragua [English translation of Martinez' report]

・ こことはいい言葉は機構を表記する

grant the state of the state of

The state of the s

÷	MUNT.E.H. Baker Investigation	•
		nesott
	BENNETT, R. Tab "Mullen"	PEARD, D.
	MIGHES TOOL COST TO SEE THE SECOND SEE	GREENSPUN.H.
	OLIVER, R.	IRVING, C.
	OLIVER, R.S., Jr. (Robert Bennett and	GREGORY, T.
	Mullen and Compa-	WILLIAMS, R.E.
	COLSON.C. ny's relationship	TAYLOR, H
	WOODWARD, R. with CIA)	FBI
		ERVIN, S.
1		

DENNETT TO Aug 71 RINDSCHI, Jack BENNETT TO AUGUST TO AU

JULLEN Company 10 Sep 73 KINDSCHI, Jack
JONES, Lynne
ARMSTRONG, Scot LUK OSKIE, Martin
BENNETT, Rebert FLITSCH, C. D.
MULLEN, Robert IG File #6
DRESSLER, Gary (phon) Tab #9
HUNT, Howard
KONAWALSKI, Diane Special Support
GREENSPUN, Hank

Memo for the Record by Jack Kindschi
Subj: Meeting with

MILLER, Lyle 4 Feb 74 BAKER, Howard McCÓRD, James McGILLEN, Mary LIEBENGOOD RITCHIE, Robert MARTINEZ LUKOSKIE, Martin THOMPSON, Fred IG File #9 MULLEN Company Tab #28 ANGLETON, Jas. | BENNETT, Robert KRUEGER, Richar GREENSPUN, Hank Special Support GREENWOOD, S. | WAITE GOTTLIEB, Dr. HEMLICK KARAMESSINF HUNT, Howard MAHEU

STERNFIELD, Lawrence ARTIME, Manuel
HUNT, E. Howard
Edgardo BUTTARI y Puig DAHLBERG, Kenneth

FIORINI

Arsenio Felipe de DIEGO Aday JOHSNON, Nm.
Miguel A. SUAREZ Sarrain
Alberto BEGUIRISTAN Sampedro

CARDENAS, Roberto de Emilio GÓNZALEZ Castellanes

GROWNING, Harman

18 Apr 74

Card 2 of 2

ESTERLINE, J.

DDO/WH FILE REVIEW 74 IG File 36, Tab 3

1.750-1955

DUO/WII FILE REVIEW 74 IG File 36, Tab 4

"","你说,你就是我的

Herman Greenspun: 201 File (201-788988)

Documents Dated 1950-1955 (re: Greenspun's purchase and sale of arms and aircraft and his participation in the Arab-Israel Conflict 1948-50

DULLES, ALLEN HOUSTON, LAVRENCE CENERAL COUNSEL 13 May 1975 MCCONE, JAMES A. UBERLIORST, JANES B. IL I WARNER, JOHN S. SENATE SELECT ALIMS CENERAL COUNSEL I MORRISON, JOHN D. SECURITY AGREMENTS ON JURISDICTION OR COLBY, N.E. TAB 2 DDP OPERATIONAL AUTHORITY BETHEEN DCI USIB-CIA DIA & OTHER U.S. INTELLIGENCE BOMBS-LETTER IMPII GRATION & LAW AGENCIES (2 sets) COVER'L---CREMINAL OFFENSES THTELLIGENCE JUSTICE - CIA DEFECTORS SECRET SERVICE-CIA COVER EBI -CIA CLANDESTINE OPERATIONS CUBAN OPERATIONS CIA / STATE-CIA SITCHBACK DDA-CIA HSC - CIA ALLADA NATIONAL SECURITI ACT-CIA INTERACENCY ASSISTANCE EXILES-CUBAN CIA- PERSONNEL FUNDS

COLITSYN, ANATOLI 21 January 1975 12 April 1962 KANE, CHARLES, W. AELADLE SURVEILLANCE-DOMESTIC MAURY, JOHN M. 5 April 1962 CARTER, MARSHALL YEAGLEY, J. WALTER CI 7 Jan 1975 SURVEILLANCE-DOMESTIC-AFLADLE KGB FARRELL, RAYMOND SECURITY TAB 4 Physician Memo for Inspector General from HELMS, RICHARD Charles W. Kane, Director of Security COVER Subject: Anatoliy Mikhailovich Golitsyn FBI-CIA Atths: See Table of Contents AGENTS EDWARDS, SHEFTELD STONE, JOHN W. DEFECTOR PASSPORT-U.S. ALIAS STONE, IRENE ANN STONE, CATHERINE M. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ALIEN RESIDENT-PERMANENT JOHNSON, ROBERT D. XXXXX OSBORN, HOWARD ALTAS SHERIDAN, MR. OPERATIONS-INTELLIGENCE CIA-PERSONNEL

> APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1903 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

the state of the s

THE LAND PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

U.S. CITIZENS - GENERAL

MARTIN, DAVID

DA SILVA, PEER

HARVEY, EILLIAM

KOVICH, RICHARD

MCCOY, LEONARD

JAFFE, SAM

KISEVALTER, GEORGE

26 JUL77

ANGLETON, JAMES

CI-STAFF

POPOV

GOLITSYN

NOSENKO

DOLNITSYN

U.S. CITIZENS - GENERAL TAB 15

Memo for the Record from Chief, CI/R&A, Subj:

Probing of David M artin for Classified Case Information.

SURVEILLANCE.

4 Jan 67
O'DONNELL, J.

SURVEILLANCE 
GOLITSYN, A.

KOVICH, R.

SURVEILLANCE 
KARLOW, F.

KARLOW, F.

KARLOW, F.

KARLOW, F.

Memo for DDS from H. Osborn, Dir./Security Subj: Special Support Cases Handled by the Office of Security (re: Surveillance) Att: List of Individuals Under Surveillance

SAIM, P. 6 Feb 75 SURVEILLANCE-TELEPHONE TONESK, J. WIRETAPPING SAGATOWSKY, B. JONES, D. CLARKE, C. BORZILLERI, SNOW, E. CAGIATI, A. TAB 7 YANKOVSKY, A. TOFTE, H. 'Von der MUHL, E. O'DONNELL, J. KARLOW, P. GOLITSYN, AMORY, R. GARBLER, P. KOVICH, R.

Construction of Collection and Collection of the Collection of the

The state of the s

```
ODONNELL JAMES P
  J. Wyden, P. Wall: The Inside Story of Divided Berlin. 1989 (78-9 169 205-6)
ODONNELL JOE
  Australia 1977
      CounterSpy 8/84 (7)
ODONNELL JOHN (MORMON CHURCH)
  Guatemala 1952
      Resource Center. GroupWatch MORMONS/89 (2)
ODONNELL JOHN (TIMES HERALD)
     Mitgang, H. Dangerous Dossiers. 1988 (170)
ODONNELL JOHN FRANK
 Thailand 1948-51 Italy 1953-58 Germany 1962-67 France 1967-70
 Belgium 1970-73
     Mader, J. Who's Who in CIA. 1968
     State Dept. Biographic Register. 1973
ODONNELL JOHN J
 Israel 1967-69
                 Lebanon 1969-74 Yemen 1970-71 Egypt 1974-76
 Austria 1977-79
     Covert Action Information Bulletin #5/79 (24)
     Ray, E... Dirty Work 2. 1979 (436)
     State Dept. Biographic Register. 1977
ODONNELL JUSTIN E
 Bolivia 1947-48 Netherlands 1952-54 Thailand 1954-56 Turkey 1957-61
 Zaire 1960
     Bledowska, C. Bloch, J. KGB/CIA. 1987 (85)
     Eveland, W.C. Ropes of Sand. 1980 (263 320)
     National Reporter F/87 (41)
     National Reporter SP/87 (45)
     Powers, T. The Man Who Kept the Secrets. 1981 (182 185)
     Washington Post 8/26/83 (C12)
```

THOMPSON, Fred STURCIS, Frank

Q

MILLER, Lyle 13 Mar 74

713 IG File BE Tab #11

### Special Support

Letter to Fred Thompson from Lyle Miller [Sturgis' testimony before Committee -- no relation ship nor security obligation between CIA & Sturgis]

17 362 73 Millian A GOL 111 of. Commit, and on THE POOR Eller, Wie . Italia come at trade SEADTINEZ. will clies IC File (36(Catles) STATELL, Prank Will, George Tab Éid sa same, all ILIO, Cen. HELLIN, Top MLTT, Lobort CHATI, Sent Willers LIFTE LANCE SERVICES COMMITTEE Cables DIR SLIGHTE 452205 to forms (Sules) Tren Maury the leavey/estergate retters. Various theories of entrepeat of pluciors. Three criticise publicied in Pet!?

Special September 1995 of Papers

Supplied the second second

version of the second

0:AN, John 10:3 9 7eb 1973 eminents ...

SCHLESINGER WALTERS, Vermon

Chilean Embassy

Challott (Senator)

Attorney General PETERSON, Howard HEREH, Seymour

IG Fila 11 Tab #8

New York Times.

Special Support

MFR by Schlesinger SUBJ: Phone Call from Dean

(Re: (1) Package of material that had been sent

to the Department of Justice
(2) Investigation of ITT affair in relation to the Chileen problem.)

ET. GEORGE, ANDREW	5 Dec 73 COLBY, W.E. HELMS, RICHARD
LIDDY  STURGIS  FENSTERWALD, B.  BOTHBLATT, HEWRY ANDERSON, JACK  BARKER, BERNARD  MC CORD, JAMES  LONG, SENATOR  BALDWIN, ALFRED  SYMINGTON, STUART  BOOLSEY, JIM	IG File #8 Tab #21  Internal Review  M/R by Lyle Miller, Subj: Secret transcript of Senate Armed Services Committee for Fri., 16 Nov & Wed., 21 Nov 73 testimony of St. George & Colby on article "The Cold War Comes Home"

Tincis Frank ARTINEZ, Eugenio

27 Cct 73 HEI MS, Richard

IG File #8 - 4. - Tab \$10

the state of the s Special Support

Letter to J. W. Falbright from W. E. Colby [re response to Fulbright's letter of 29 Cct 73 requesting info concerning Frank Sturgis and Eugenio Martinez]

> THOMPSON, Fred MADIGAN, Mike LIEBENGOOD, Ho ard STURMS, Frank

的行政。 20年時時時期 新华巴尔山市公司中国的民间特别,阿尔巴亚市的

IG File #p 14 Tab #13

Challe - Carr Internal Review

THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T

Excerpt from Journal, OLC [ra Frank Sturgis]

MARTINEZ ...

TTY SAIR ্ঞাশুদ্

IG Pila Tab / 三 //

MPR by J. Edvin Dietal Subj: Agency documents Used in Case of U.S. v Ehrlichman

> (Agency documents may be sealed in records of court. Artime, Lesnik, T Conte had appeared as character witnesses for Barker & Kartines.)

ARKER, Bernard LIDDY,G. DIETEL, J. Edwin MARTINEZ, Eugeni5 MERRILL, Wm 29 June 74 CARY, George TIRLICHMAN John RUTH, Hoary HAFTER, Earl WAT , Howard BAKES, Pnil OFFER OF PROOF OLDMAN, Gerald RADIO CITY SCHULTZ, Daniel ESNIK Max BREYER, Charles HOUSTON, Larry VIDANA, Luis H. CATASUS, Dr. Henry AROZARENA, Benny ARRIOLA, XXXX Jose IG File #27 GONZALEZ, Hiram GOMEZ, Pablo FERNANDEZ, Oscar Tab #23 BETHEL, Paul VOREILA, Jamie SOCARRAS, Dr. Carlos Prio Card 1 of 2 LAZO, Mario

> MFR from Dietel Subj: Meeting at the Office of the Special Prosecutor Re the Offer of Proof(Barker/Martinez in Ehrlichman case, Dietel/Houston talked w Merrill, Breyer, Ruth, Bakes & agreed to supply Special Prosecutor:

> > IG File #27 Tab #23

-+2 +55

Card 2 of 2

(1) Rspns to Offer of PROOF: (2) expln problems of CIA vitnesses testifying re intel methods;(3)copies of all docs signed by Barker/Martinez; (4) any dtls on Radio City allegation; (5) investigate Hunt testimony that CIA did not return Tessina film negatives; (6) retirement date.

Merrill gave Dietel Barker/Martinez affidavits in Liddy case. People Schultz plans to call as witnesses listed to check for any CIA association. Breyer said Exec Session testimony before Sen Slect Comit must be shown to Schultz)

> ---was Bound

· Kantilla

Section 3

2000年被數据的第三人称形式 1000 mg

A to Her

to the liveren the total to locate (Making) From Calla Carry and

to became the factor of the first of the section of sormer terticio in the same of The state of the second 

the common of the contract of

. Lle: Don Louday

1902 (AM)

Barga 2 val 2

televient or competing of famous staff with eliminating, discounts estiliations maristeres from the white linese test in presention for allaborate sensitions and also if they were the of Sturyle and Earthon, and also if they were murilog electrolically in Oute bitter the Rey of Figure terbelia retainer beeds of ir. Estimat consection .... with the level secretary is also and three being to be common and or

SCHULTZ, Daniel STURGIS, Frank 3 Oct 73 14 May 61 21 Aug 62 FIORINI, Frank (A) RORKE, A.I. ANDERSON, Jack SULLIVAN, G. 16 Sep 63 JOHNSON, W. CARDOZA, D.F. GRIFFIN, J. SUMM, G.H. IG File #17 GREISNER, J. Tab #9

## Internal Review

Blind Memo, unsigned [re: Sturgis' connection with CIA] w/att: N.Washington Post article "Jack Anderson's interview of Frank Fiorini (Sturgis)"entitled
"We Will Finish the Job" (14 May 61) b. Jack Anderson column entitled "FAA Grounds Washington Pilot" sub-title

> 30ct73 IG File #17 14May61 Tab #9

21Aug62 16Sep63

"Private War" (Washington Post 21 Aug 62)

- Jack Anderson column entitled "The Private War of Frankie Fiorini" (The Miami Herald, 21 Aug 62)
- Leighton McLaughlin article entitled d. "Americans Warned on Cuba Raids" (The Miami Herald, 16 Sept 63)

5 July 1974 LET 35, Kannel BL. D. Farmel Will Buero, Line BLAT 20, Marmal TERITE 17th . m7 7 ... Tab # 16 HUET, Howard BIRTH, J. Main THIS, HAX

> MFR by J. Edwin Diotel Subj: Witness List for Defendants Barker and Martines in the case of U. J. v. John D. Whrlisheem, et al. (Gen. Chahman teasified that he had never seen lerox copies of photographs the agency developed for Boward Bunt prior to court appearance.)

3 3358 3 37782 Exu , eress & Tick BARKER IRT DES; Hannel MARTIES! BL: 120, Hannal CALLIA N. Con-Ho Sucarris, darlos 10 File #25 HOUT, Howard LOSNIA, Max Tab # 16 DIETEL, J. Edwin

WFR by J. Eduin Dictel Subj: Witness List for Defendants Barker and Kartines in the case of U. G. v. John D. Ehrlichman, et al. (Gen. Cushman testified that he had never seen lerox copies of photographs the Agency developed for Howard Hunt prior to court appearance.)

Tim Perberl, OGF.

The state of the s lucarios.

The second section of the second second

and State Source

the water

#### IG File #17 Tab #9

Internal Review Memo for OGC (John Warner) from Orville Bathe Subj: Query from Daniel E. Schultz, Esq., Concerning Watergate Defendant Frank A. Sturgis

EN-VENISTE, R. CHULTZ

20 Aug 73

HOUSTON, L.R. HEI MS

OVERBY STURGIS, Frank

WAINER, John

MARTINEZ, Eugenio BARKER, Bernard

IG File #17 Tab #9

Detel # 234

## Special Support

Letter to Richard Ben-Veniste from Lawrence R. Re: Watergate Defendants

URGIS, Frank

IG File #17 Tab #9

Internal Review Blind Memo, unsigned Subje Mr. Frank Anthony Sturgis [bio data] 

SCHULTZ, Daniel 29 Aug 73 WAI NER, John BARKER, Bernard WOLSTON, L. R.

मुक्का क्रिकेट क्रिकेट

MARTINEZ, Eugenio

SIRICA, John J. STURGIS, Frank

IG F11e #17 Tab 19

protect 239

The state of the s Special Support

Letter to Daniel E. Schultz from John Warner Res Watergate Defendants -- Bernard L. Barker and Eugenio R. Martinez

BRENEMAN, CETY DOHANAN, Jerry 15 Cet 73 McCOVERN, Joann EVANS, Fred CNZALEZ, MAX (GORMAN, MEE BARRI, VICIAN

Carente Care 10 7110 714 Chillia Pranit (4) Tao HI

## Internal Review

The same of the sa Jamo for D/Pers. D/Sec & DEO from Breneman non: Name Checks on Jerry Ecchnan, Max Connalez, a/k/a Max Corman, and Frank anraony courgis. 1/k/a Frank Sturgis --In onived in Crimonal Linigation والمرافع والمتعارض والمتحري والمتعارض والمتعار

窰

CHULTZ, Daniel WAINER, John . 27 Sep 73 HELIMS BARKER, Bernard WAILTERS MARTINEZ, Eugerlio

CONZALEZ, Virgilio

STURGIS, Frank

IG File #17 Tab 39

IRICA (Judge) ...

EUNT McCORD ....

Special Support

WEICKER (Senator)

Letter to John S. Warner from Daniel Schultz Re: Watergate Defendants Bernard L. Barker, Eugenio R. Martinez, Virgilio Conzalez and Frank A. Sturgis; S&O: 3869

COLBY, William 13 Aug 73 SallyLTZ, Daniel Bernara MARTINEZ, Eagenlo

CONZALEZ, Virgilio IG File #17 Find \$ 235 Tab 49 IRICA, John J.

Inecial Support

Letter to William Colbey from Daniel Schultz 2.2: 5&O: 0359

The state and the same will be a supplied to the same and CHULTZ, Dabiel 9 Cet 73 HAKNER, John S DARKER, Bernard MARTINEZ, Europio GCNZALEZ, Virgilio STURGIS. Frank IG File 917

Tab #9

# Special Support of the second of the second

Re: Watergate Defendants Bernard L. Barker,
Eugenio R. Martinez, Virgilio Convales and Frank A. Sturgie; SkO: 3869

7 Jan 73 |De DILGO, Felipe MARTINEZ, E. PICO, Reinaldo BARKER, B. HUNT, E. H. MCCOKU, J. STURGIS, Frank DDO/WH FILE REVIEW 74 SCIRAM, H. LIDDY, Gordon IG File 36, Tab 10

Article in the Washington Post by Martin Schram, Article in the washington road Plot"
"Wateryate Case Called Broad Plot"

VIERA, GONTALPZ, PEN. 8 Hay 73 FLA NERY, JAMES OF THIRB, S. EVA S, MARVIN L. TENERA, OBLANDO IG VIIA 715
TABERRERA, ROLANDO TAB \$26
THE ARIBRIS, JOAQUIN PERDONO
PANIA, JUAN A.
PERDO FOR DOO FROM James
STTARI, EDGARDO
Plannery, Subj: Hedia InRESOZB, CHAS, REBR
GELOVA, ANYONIO FILIX CORZO James quiry to Cuben Exile
GELOVA, ANYONIO FILIX CORZO James in Minni re Cuben
Prancourer Fennesco CEROVA, ANTONIO FILLA CORCO Jeuralist in Riani La REAL CARA Involvement in Watergate Cara INVARIANT ANTONIO FILLA CORCO Jeuralist in Riani Area, AVARY W/bio summaries

Vico & Batrinero

ENTERED 8 Hoy 73 PL TETRY JAKES By as, mayin L. 15733253, 201Albo. IG 911a 915 Tab 926 ACTIVITY, JOACHTON PERSONNAL INTERNAL NAMED AND ACTIVITY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH Accord Fall: Common Subjection Services

Laguiry to Coben Serie

Journalist in Missi re

Coben Icrolyesont in

Maturata Core cod

Attitudes in Missi free

Attitudes in Missi free

Attitudes in Missi free

Maturation

THANNER, John CO CO DI G IN WANTED IN HELLAS, Michard HOUSE WALTERS, Dick COUNG YCGL OSBORN, noward. IC File #6 MALLOY, Bornic

SO SET SEED OF SEED OF

ASSASSINATIONSKENNEDY, PRES. LUCE CLARE BOOTHE

7 Apr77 16 Nov75

BEALE, BETTY WASH. STAR  $od_{WALD}$ SCHWEIKER, SEN

DCI-COLBY

PAWLEY, WILLIAM

ASSASSINATIONS - JFK Memo to DCI fm IG, Subj; President Kennedy Assassination- Mrs Luce Story, Att: article from Washington Star dated 16 Nov75.

FIORINI STERNFIELD, Lawrence ARTIME, Manuel
HUNT, E. Howard
Edgardo BUTTARI y Puig

18 Apr 74

Card 2 of 2

DAHLBERG, Kenneth

DDO/WH FILE REVIEW 74 IG File 36, Tab 3

Arsenio Felipe de DIEGO Aday JOHSNON \_\_J'm. JOHSNON Jim. JAHNSIN, Wm Miguel A. SUAREZ Sarrain Alberto BEGUIRISTAN Sampedro

CARDENAS, Roberto de

Emilio GÓNZALEZ Castellanos

ELLSBERG, Daniel GREENSPUN, Hank MARTINEZ, Eugenio

18 Apr 74

Card 1 of 2

HOPKINS, C. BARKER, B. B. STURGIS, F.

DDO/WH FILE REVIEW 74

Memo from Christine Hopkins, Watergate Task Force Subj: Status Report as of 19 April 1974 on Material Reviewed in Relation to the Watergate Break-In; Daniel Ellsberg; and Hank Greenspun

7 attachments, indexed separately

ALCONO : MARCH

(Actions by all supplies

THE PARTY OF THE P

CONTRACTOR OF THE OF

ħ

wY, Geerge

TEGIS, F. DDO/DCD FILE REVIEW 74 GORTON IG File 34, Tab 1

Jan British Barrell

OCD/Washington (Horton) to DCD/ Minri, Cable 97006 : Frank Sturgis (re: 200 auviseu by Legislative Counsel not fo talk to Sturgis)

CARACTER CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CO

ELLSBERG, Daniel GREENSPUN, Hank

18 Apr 74

MARTINEZ, Eugenio

Card 1 of 2

HOPKINS, C. BARKER, B. STURGIS, F.

DDO/WH FILE REVIEW 74 IG File 36, Tab 3

Memo from Christine Hopkins, Watergate Task Force Subj: Status Report as of 19 April 1974 on Material Reviewed in Relation to the Watergate Break-In; Daniel Ellsberg; and Hank Greenspun

7 attachments, indexed separately

18 Apr 74 STERNFIELD, Lawrence ARTIME, Manuel HUNT, E. Howard Card 2 of 2 Edgardo BUITARI y Puig DAHLBERG, Kenneth Arsenio Felipe de DIEGO Aday JOHSNON, Wm. Miguel A. SUAREZ Sarrain Alberto BEGUIRISTAN Sampedro CARDENAS, Roberto de Emilio GONZALEZ Castellanes

and the second section of the second second

ESTERLIME, J.

a de la companya de l

DDO/WH FILE REVIEW 74 IG File 36, Tab 3

1.0. AC 35

and the second s

TYES ONLY

NARA DATE 9 14. NARA\_ DATE

10 June 1975

MEMORANDIH FOR: Director of Security

VIA

Chief, Security Analysis Group

SUBJECT5

STURGIS, Frank Anthony aka: FIORINI, Frank

₹353 459

HUNT, Everett Howard, Jr. #25 500

1. The attached memorandum, dated and captioned as above, resulted from a review of Office of Security material concerning Frank Anthony Sturgis, aka: Frank Fiorini, to further substantiate the Agency's recent public statement to the effect that Sturgis was never connected with the Agency. The writer found no information in the naterial reviewed which would contradict the Agency's public statement; however, it is apparent that an unknown group has backed some of Sturgis's activities.

The attachment is designed as a lead paper only-it should not be considered definitive -- to show a line of investigation that can be pursued. The writer will attempt no further official research into this matter without approval from higher authority.

> Jerry G. Brown Deputy Chief Security Analysis Group

Attachment

E2 IMPDET CL BY 063994

**APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993** CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

EYES ONLY

# EYES ONLY

10 June 1975

MEMORANDER FOR THE RECORD

STURGIS, Frank Anthony SUBJECTS:

aka: FIORINI, Frank

#353 459

HUNT, Everett Howard, Jr. #23 500

1. In his book, Give Us This Day ("The Inside Story of the CIA and the Bay of Pigs Invasion..."), on pages 98-103, Everett Howard HUNT, Jr., gives an account of some of the activities of Pedro Luis DIAZ LANZ who defected from Castro Cuba in mid-1959 as the first chief of Castro's air force. HUNT points out that in October 1959 DIAZ LANZ piloted a small plane dumping hundreds of anti-Castro leaflets over Havana. DIAZ LANZ's copilot on the flight is identified as Frank FIORINI, aka: Frank STURGIS. HUNT goes on to describe what would appear to be personal contacts with DIAZ LANZ in the Miami area, utilizing the services of Bernard BARKER in his contacts with DIAZ LANZ and other Cubans. HUNT further describes his attempts to involve DIAZ LANZ with the Agency in the invasion, but HUNT's overtures were not accepted by Headquarters. The concluding paragraph of this account states:

"After the invasion the Kennedy Administration could not do enough for Manuel RAY. A cozy post was secured for him in Puerto Rico as Chief of Munoz Marin's housing projects. I am sure that no equal effort was made in behalf of Pedro Luis DIAZ LANZ, for our national tradition has become one of shabby discrimination against known anti-Communists."

NOTE: HUNT's contacts with DIAZ LANZ occurred during the period circa October 1960 to circa November 1961 while HUNT was assigned to

Approved for release 1993 om till i CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROCHAMEYES ONLY

E2 IMPDET CL BY 053994

- Office of Security files #202 792 and 351 502 concern Pedro Luis DIAZ LANZ but reveal no use of DIAZ LANZ in the Cuban invasion or other Agency operational matters. File £201 923 concerns Marcos DIAZ LANZ, the brother of Pedro Luis DIAZ LANZ. The file reflects that Marcos DIAZ LANZ was the Deputy Chief of Castro's air force until his defection in July 1959, effected by this Agency by his exfiltration from Cuba clandestinely, For the purposes of instant memorandum, it is of note that this file contains an Agency Information Report stating, "According to Colonel Oscar MORALES Lopez, Chief of Aviateca -- the Guatemalan governmentowned zirline--Commandante Pedro Luis DIAZ LANZ, former inspector of the Cuban rebel airforce, Captain Sergio DIAZ, and Captain Frank FIORINI, also formerly with the rebel airforce, arrived in Guatemala on 50 December (1959) and immediately contacted him. They had a card from the Guatemalan Ambassador in-Washington and said that they had been in the United States the first part of December and had talked with important officials of the government. The three wanted to talk with President Miguel YDIGORAS Fuentes to obtain moral support for their anti-Castro activities." There is information showing the mutual involvement of Frank FIORINI with the DIAZ LANZ brothers in anti-Castro activities until at least the summer of 1963.
- 3. Information in the file of Frank Anthony STURGIS, aka: Frank FIORINI (#353 459), reflects that from circa May 1960 to at least January 1961, STURGIS was living in the Miami area training a group of Cuban and American volunteers for a military invasion of Cuba. By October 1960, the FBI had determined that STURGIS's only activities in anti-Castro matters were in conjunction with the activities of Pedro DIAZ LANZ, who was one of the leaders of the anti-Castro group, "Liberation Alliance." Reportedly, STURGIS' invasion group in January 1961 was calling itself, "Brigada Internacionale," with variations of "International Anti-Communist Brigade" and "Anti-Communist International Brigade." One of the sub-units of the "Brigade" was identified in the press in July 1961 as being a paratroop unit called "Intercontinental Penetration Force" or INTERPEN. The Commander of INTERPEN was identified as Gerald Patrick HEMMING, Jr., (#429 229). The Office of Security file of STURGIS contains nothing further until October 1968, when his arrest was announced in October 1968-while still heading the "International Anti-Communist Brigade"--for his

SECRET EYES ONLY

involvement in a group attempting to enter Guatemala to "clean out anti-Guatemalan guerrillas." At that time FIORINI claimed that two men who were sponsoring his operation were Bob HOWELL, allegedly a friend of the Kennedy family, and a General BIDDLE, member of the (John) Birch Society.

- July 1951 an article appeared in the New Orleans States Item by Bill STUCKEY, concerning an anti-Castro training base established on the north shore of Lake Pontchartrain. This unit was identified as INTERPEN, headed by Gerald Patrick HEMMING, Jr. The article inferred that INTERPEN was still part of Frank FIORINI's (STURGIS) "International Anti-Communist Brigade." This particular unit received nationwide publicity in 1957 when New Orleans District Attorney GARRISON alleged that INTERPEN was involved in the assassination of President John F. MENNEDY and that INTERPEN members were connected with CIA.
- The above noted Bill STUCKEY who wrote the July 1962 press article about INTERPEN and HEMMING is identical with the William STUCKEY who interviewed Lee Harvey OSWALD during a public-broadcast in New Orleans in August 1963. According to testimony in the Warren Commission hearings by William STUCKEY and Carlos BRINGUIER (Cuban Student Directorate delegate in New Orleans) in early August 1963, Lee Harvey OSWALD came to BRINGUIER's New Orleans clothing store announcing that he, OSWALD, was a former Marine trained in guerrilla warfare who wanted to join Many an anti-Castro guerrilla group in New Orleans. (NOTE: of the INTERPEN group were ex-Marines, as was Frank FIORINI.)
  BRINGUIER claims he stalled OSWALD and several days later encountered OSWALD on the streets of New Orleans passing out
  "Fair Play For Cuba" leaflets. The encounter led to a disturbance, and OSWALD and BRINGUIER were arrested. BRINGUIER subsequently alerted STUCKEY to OSWALD which resulted in the broadcast It is of note that BRINGUIER inferred he was knowinterview. ledgeable of the anti-Castro guerrilla group training on the north shore of Lake Pontchartrain and even collected funds for the travel of two of the members to Miami when the group was disbanded.
- 6. The individual in INTERPEN of most interest to GARRISON was Loran Eugene HALL, aka: Lorenzo PASCILLO, aka: Skip HALL (OS#348 627), who ostensibly arrived in Dallas, Texas, in October

3

arair.

EYES ONLY

1963, remaining until after President KENNEDY was shot. GARRISON also alleged that HALL was involved with the "Minutemen." The HALL file reflects that in August 1963 HALL was in Southern California, where he spoke before numerous meetings of the John Birch Society attempting to raise finds for an anti-Castro planned invasion of Cuba scheduled for mid-September 1963.

7. In Jume 1972 Frank STURGIS, E. Howard HUNT, Bernard BARKER, and others were arrested while burglarizing the headquarters of the Democratic National Committee at the Watergate, Washington, D.C.

erenza.

EYES ONLY

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

### APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

RANGE THE

REPORT

Frank FIORINI stated on 23 June that he had met with Manuel ARTIME Bueza on 22 June, and that as a result of this meeting, he (FIORINI) would leave for Dallas Texas to inspect airplanes and other equipment available there which might be purchased for ARTIME.

PIORINI also stated that within the next two weeks he would be involved in an air strike against Cuba. He said that the strike would be based outside the U.S. and that it was not connected with his work in Dallas for ARTIME.

F810351D01872

	·	<b>\</b>	·	<b>.</b>	н		
٠.	DISPATC	学学儿	CLASSIFICATION	(	( PROCESSING		
•		3 72 37		PAD- PO-50	ADTION	ACCOM- PUSHED	
TO					MARKED FOR INDEXINE		
	Chief,		}	XXX	BO INDEXING REQUIPED		
INFO.	_				ONLY QUALIFIED READOUARTERS DESK CAN ! IOCE INDEXING		
FROM	Chief,	b W	7		AESTRACT		
·	Chreri	hief,			S INICROFILIA		
ACTION	FYI REF		ngust 1963				
	I. OPERATIO	ONAL	••				
	APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1992 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM						

3. With the cooperation of Frank Fiorini, Subject was able to keep \informed of the activities of the DIAZ Lanz brothers in their attempts to mount an air raid over Cuba. in turn, was able to pass this information to local security agencies in time for them to thwart the plans.

DISTRIBUTION:	I CROSS REFERENCE TO	DATE TYPED  17 SEPT 635	
•	CHURT 1	HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER	
	CLASSIFICATION (CLASSIFICATION)	÷	1

-000.73

NARA BE DATE 9.14.93

Livini prank

353459

FIORINI, Frank

\*RABEL, Joseph Luis - FBI Rpt. 8-3-62 p.4

(copyin file)

E. SESHAFER/de	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	ROUTING
11. VH/4/VI 552 EV + 2065	SECRET	1 4
7 OCT. 1950 552	363 P ing trheek me?	
10 . [	No. 174 Meyemin Nation Desiring []	
FROM: DIRECTOR	livened many fluid as indicated.  H.E. Indicates chief services	ROUTINE . LU CABLE ST .
CONF. Mr. 3	Starked Some required E	PRIORITY   INITIALS
INFO : COP, ACOP, A, S/C 2		OPERATIONAL INITIALS
		ОЛТ 78297 78297
EOS ADVISED EX C SOURCE TE	The second secon	ES CHINZA DEPARTING HIAHI
NIGHT 7 OCT FOR CUBA TO EN	Cage Sabotage activities e end of Message	RHALF ALIANZA. 11
	- 13 4 14 13	<del>.</del>
भा () (भगवाताः Above info r	eported today	by FRD contect in F.Y.
	APPROVED FOR A CIA HESTORICAL RE	YELFASE 1993 VIEW PROGRAM
	·	
	The los	(L-
	la actilia	
- :: (0	d K . C.	:
Jan J. D. Bernard	VII/4/FROP	R dechaff
c/\3/4	COSTOLNATING OFFICER	for challing
1389 USE PARTICULA REPRODUCTION	OTHER THÂN THE ISSUING OF	FICE IS PROHIBITED.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1.00 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	7002072

RELEASED PER PL - 102-526 (JFK ACT)
NARA DATE 8/31/93

### APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

#### Memorandum

A STATE OF THE STA

Subject; Jack Ruby

A memorandum from the Director of the F.B.I., to the Director of Central Intelligence dated January 7, 1964 stated; "FBI investigations concerning Jack L. Ruby have developed no information that Ruby has ever been in Cuba except on one occasion in 1959 when he visited there briefly on a vacation trip. Ruby himself readily admits to this tripbut has denied any other trips or contacts with persons there."

In a separate note the FBI stated that the story about Ruby's visit to Havana was hearsay on the part of his sister-in-law. There is no evidence of travel other than that reported in 1959.

John L. Leader IG Staff.

大学の主体をあるとなる 古事では 大学に しょうしょ

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

## CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

2 August 1976

#### MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Press Reports Alleging Jack Ruby's Travel to SUBJECT: Cuba in 1963.

- 1. The Evening Star of 9 July 1976 carried an inside article entitled "Ruby Met With Castro, Sturgis Says". The five paragraph article made the following allegations:
  - a. Watergate burglar Sturgis says Ruby met Castro and discussed "removal" of Kennedy ten weeks before the assassination.
  - Sturgis passed above information to U.S. Government agencies in early 1964.
  - Sturgis' investigation of Cuban exile involvement in assassination was negative.
  - Sturgis refused to identify agency for which employed, but is known to have worked for CIA.
  - e. Sturgis said his investigation produced evidence that Oswald and Ruby "were involved in the same conspiracy along with other people."
- The following comments re Sturgis' remarks are based on Agency records:
  - a. With regard to the allegation that Sturgis was employed by the Agency, a search of Agency records revealed no evidence of such employment in any form. In this connection please note the report of the Rockefeller Commission on page 252 states that Sturgis admitted under oath that he was never an employee of the Agency.
  - b. The Agency reported to the FBI in CSCI 3/779, 814 on 30 January 1964 that an unevaluated and unconfirmed report of a visit by Ruby to Cuba

E2 IMPDET CL BY 08885

SEUME

- 2 -

in late 1962 or early 1963 had been received from Havana. This report was actually based on a two page mimeograph newsletter entitled "Accion" which was mailed from Cuba in an envelope postmarked 28 December 1963, purportedly by an underground anti-Castro group. This newsletter, received in Miami on 13 January 1964 by the anti-Castro group known as the DRE, was widely circulated in the Cuban exile community and was the subject of a newspaper article in the 29 January edition of the Miami News under the headline "Ruby Visited Cuba --Exiles Say" (WAVE 1283, 29 January 1964).

- c. There has been no confirmatory information for that report either before or since it was made.
- d. There is no record in the Agency that this allegation was reported directly to the Warren Commission by the Agency, presumably because it had already been reported to the FBI. (Also see attached memorandum for the record by Captain John Matheny, NSC Staff.)
- e. In a memo to the Warren Commission on 15 September 1964 the DDP Mr. Karamesines said, "The Agency has no indication that Ruby and Oswald... might have been connected in any manner."
- f. Our records clearly show that the 30 January 1964 memorandum to the Bureau reporting on the alleged Ruby visit to Cuba in 1963 was in the file of material made available to the Senate Select Sub-committee staff on 1 December 1975.

R. Wall DC/QI/OG

cc: A/DDCI

SEC.RET

RELEASED PER P.L. 102-526 (JFK ACT)

NARA

DATE 9/13/93

### APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

SECONT

31 March 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: SA/LAD

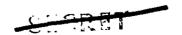
ATTENTION : Mr. William Sturbitts

SUBJECT: : Geraldine Isabella Shamma; with aka's

REFERENCE: Letter of 8 March 1976 from George R.
Richards, Attorney for Geraldine Shamma-

Geraldine Shamman (sie) de Carrera; an American, was detained by the Rebel Army Investigation Department (DIER) at her home in Miramar on 5 November 1960. Mr. Wayne R. Gilchrist, an Embassy officer, visited Mrs. Shamma on 29 November 1960. She confided to him that the specific charge against her was that she was the right hand man of Manuel Artime, reportedly the Secretary General of the Frente de Revolucionario Democratica (F.R.D.) in Miami. Mrs. Shamma further stated that her reported role with that counter-revolutionary group was that of liaison between Artime and certain Americans (not further identified) interested in the counter-revolutionary movement. Mrs. Shamma told Mr. Gilchrist that she denied to her interrogators that she had anything to do with the Cuban counter-revolutionary movement, but informed him, confidentially, that she actually was working with Artime and his group. She gave no details regarding the type of assistance she had been rendering. Mr. Gilchrist noted that for several months before her arrest, Mrs. Shamma was a contact of Major Van Horn and Miss Betty Perkins of the American Embassy's Air Attache Office. During her interrogation by the DIER, Mrs. Shamma was asked why she visited the Embassy so often to see the major and Miss Perkins.

- 2. There are several references in the Agency files which indicate that the Cuban Intelligence Service believed Mrs. Shamma (sic) to be an agent of the CIA. There is absolutely no indication in Agency records indicating that Mrs. Shamma was in any way involved with the CIA.
- 3. The Frank Fiorini, aka Frank Sturgis, who allegedly recruited Mrs. Shamma to work for the U.S. Government has never worked for the Agency. / Cite Page



Shorter

252 "Findings", Para 1, Sturgis testified under oath that he had never been employed by the CIA or had ever served it as an agent, informant or other operative. "7

4. There is no indication in Agency records that the Major Robert Van Horn and Air Force Attache Colonel Nichols (Col. Erickson S. Nichols) cited in the referent letter, ever worked for the Agency.

Chris Hopkins/ LA/COG/CIOS

201-242256 (FIORINI) - ad-

ad in neway -

SEGRET

## APPROVED FOR RELEASE 1993 CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM



--- 12 viene-1952---

MEMBANDER Post Chier, Security Branch

**#309** 

SUBJUCT

Contact Report 5 27

1. BEFERENCE: Telephone call from

Fol

2. INDIVIDUAL(S) CONTACTAD:

Fal

- 3. PURPOSE UP CONTACT: Reply to question of whether or not Frank FIORINI is being used by this Station.
- 4. TIME AND PLACE OF CONTACT: 1345 hours, 12 June, telephonic
- 5. DISCHIBLEN:
  Security Branch.
  FBI, called and spoke to Chief,
  wanted to know if Frank FIORINI, alias
  Frank STURCIS, was one of our people. He indicated that Frank
  FIORINI was believed to be involved in some type of operation
  which was to drop leaflets and also to have a bombing raid on Cuba.

The writer was advised by that as far as they knew, the Subject was not one of our people. A search was made of | and there was no evidence that the Subject was one of our people. There were, however, a number of cards in his name.

was called by the writer and advised that as far as the writer could ascertain, Subject was not being used by us.

information we might have or that might come into our possession in the future, regarding the following: Subject's current activities; associates; proposed bombing raid; when it will take place; location of the base of operations; etc. The writer advised him possession of such intermation, it would be passed on to his office.

6. FUTURE ACTION: Check with information that can be of help to the FBL.

for any

Lulus Section to

1201-

: Chief.



19156

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 4.

APPROVED FOR RETEMP993

CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM

and the second s

11 Sept 62

10

Director
Fodesci Serena of Livertigation
Attention: Air.

PRINCE | Deputy Besetter (class)

<u>ಶರ್ಷಕ್ಷದೇ</u>

and having the property of the former that he had recently received a temperate of a treat whenever it had had be to the temperation and the first he for the following the first had been decreased and the decrease of the first temperate of the first te

- 2. The representative of the Agency remissed. That the selection of Robins. were of serious y consists to the bearest Sureau of investigation, and that the Agency would report the internation to the Europe.
- 2. This mill resiles is being forwarded in the event the Biresa may wish to set like Direction [ ] ROMAN, 6005, and Mark III save all been the subject of previous correspondence between the Agency and the Bureau.

File; CECY-3/772, 1953

19173

STEER

21 November 1973

72- 6077/,

#### MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECTS

: Frank Sturgis

William J. Johnson, Jr.

1. On 16 November 1973,

referred a request to the undersigned from Mr.

Gary Breneman, Office of General Counsel. Mr. Breneman
requested the source of information previously given in a 20 June
1972 memorandum concerning activities of Mr. Frank Sturgis
(aka Frank Fiorini) with anti-Castro emigre groups during 1960.

With the concurrence of the undersigned provided
Mr. Breneman with Xerox copies of Federal Bureau of Investigation reports contained in Mr. Sturgis' file which provided the
basis for the information in the June 1972 memorandum.

- 2. On 19 November Mr. Breneman contacted Mr. Leo J. Dunn's office requesting traces and information on a William J. Johnson, Jr. This request was forwarded to the undersigned. It was further developed from Mr. Breneman that his request had been prompted by a query from the United States Attorney, Miami, Florida, who is prosecuting the case against Mr. Sturgis on charges stemming from an indictment on transporting stolen automobiles across the Mexican border in 1968. According to the information relayed by Mr. Breneman, an individual by the name of William J. Johnson, Jr. (DPOB: 11 February 1931, New York City) was prepared to come forward at the Sturgis trial and claim that he was a CIA employee and that he recruited Sturgis to take part in an alleged CIA operation against Cuba in 1968.
- 3. With concurrence from A Xerox copy of a Western Hemisphere Division, Task Force W memorandum of 1962 was provided Mr. Breneman on 19 November. This memorandum





REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

was located in File #348 309 and concerned a commentary on an article written by Edith Roosevelt. This reference connected a William J. Johnson with Frank Sturgis in a 1961 indictment for smuggling. This incident involved Sturgis and one William J. Johnson in an overflight and anti-Castro leaflet drop mission in Cuba unrelated to any Agency program. This was the only trace developed on a William J. Johnson. No employment relationship could be established and Mr. Breneman was so informed.

4. ( IA TAR R JA DE SES 1/41

On the strength that Tony could possibly be a nickname used by the William Johnson, Jr., this information was relayed to Mr. Breneman on 20 November. Mr. Breneman's office was also reminded of the "Third Agency Rule" which precluded the passage of Bureau reports to other parties. His office was also advised in response to his request, that the Miami Field Office was believed to have already forwarded all information on hand concerning Sturgis to Headquarters. It was further deemed inadvisable to involve the Miami Field Office in local investigation of individuals connected with the Sturgis court case out of concern for prejudicing the proceedings.

Lawrence J. Howe

JAPAN T

10 June 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Security

VIA

SUBJECTS: STURGIS, Frank Anthony
akai Florini, Frank

HUNT. Everett Howard, Jr.

1. The attached memorandum, dated and captioned as above, resulted from a review of Office of Security naterial concerning Frank Anthony Sturgis, aka: Frank Piorini, to further substantiate the Agency's recent public statement to the effect that Sturgis was never connected with the Agency. The writer found no information in the material reviewed which would contradict the Agency's public statement; however, it is apparent that an Anknown group has backed some of Sturgis's ectivities.

2. The attachment is designed as a lead paper only-it should not be considered definitive--to show a line of
investigation that can be pursued. The writer will attempt
no further official research into this matter without approval
from higher authority.

Document Number 551-1059-13

for FOIA Review on | MAR 1977

Attachment

10 June 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECTS: STURGIS, Frank Anthony aka: FIORINI, Frank

HUNI, Everett Howard, Jr.

1. In his book, Give Us This Day ("The Inside Story of the CIA and the Bay of Pigs Invasion..."), on pages 98-103, Levest Howard HUNT, Jr., gives an account of some of the activities of Pedro Luis DIAZ LANZ who defected from Castro Cuba in mid-1959 as the first chief of Castro's air force. HUNT points out that in October 1959 DIAZ LANZ piloted a shall plane dumping hundreds of anti-Castro leaflets over Havana. DIAZ LANZ's copilot on the flight is identified as Frank FIORINI, aka: Frank STURGIS. HUNT goes on to describe what would appear to be personal contacts with DIAZ LANZ in the Miami area, utilizing the services of Bernard BARKER in his contacts with DIAZ LANZ and other Cubans. HUNT further describes his attempts to involve DIAZ LANZ with the Agency in the invasion, but HUNT's overtures were not accepted by Headquarters. The concluding paragraph of this account states:

"After the invasion the Kennedy Administration could not do enough for Manuel RAY. A cozy post was secured for him in Puerto Rico as Chief of Munoz Marin's housing projects. I am sure that no equal effort was made in behalf of Pedro Luis DIAZ TANZ, for our mational tradition has become one of shabby discrimination against known anti-Communists."

NOTE: HUNT's contacts with DIAZ LANZ occurred during the period circa October 1960 to circa November 1961 while HUNT was assigned to Miami.

2. Office of Security files / and / concern Pedro Luis DIAZ LANZ but reveal no use of DIAZ LANZ in the Cuain invasion or other Agency operational matters. File | concerns Marcos DIAZ LANZ, the brother of Pedro Luis DIAZ LANZ. The file reflects that Marcos DIAZ LANZ was the Deputy Chief of Castro's air force until his defection in July 1959

There is information showing the mutual involvement of Frank FIORINI with the DIAZ LANZ brothers in anti-Castro activities until at least the surger of 1963.

3. Information in the file of Frank Anthony STURGIS, aka: Frank FIORINI , reflects that from circa May 1960 to at least January 1961, STURGIS was living in the Miami area training a group of Cuban and American volunteers for a military invasion of Cuba.

Reportedly, STURGIS' invasion group in January 1961 was calling itself, "Brigada Internacionale," with variations of "International Anti-Communist Brigade" and "Anti-Communist International Brigade." One of the sub-units of the "Brigade" was identified in the press in July 1961 as being a paratroop unit called "Intercontinental Penetration Force" or INTERPEN, The Commander of INTERPEN was identified as Gerald Patrick HEMMING, Jr.,

Security file of STURGIS contains nothing further until Octob

1968, when his arrest was announced in October 1968--while still heading the "International Anti-Communist Brigade" -- for his



involvement inva group attempting to enter Guatemals to convergent inva group attempting to enter Guatemals to convergent invariants of the special substitute of the Kennedy family, and a general Biddle, member of the (John) Birch Society.

- July 1362 hn article appeared in the New Orleans States Item
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the New Orleans States Item
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the New Orleans States Item
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the New Orleans States Item
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the New Orleans States Item
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the New Orleans Item
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the Attornay Garald Patrick
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the assessination of President
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the assessination of President
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the assessination of President
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the assessination of President
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the assessination of President
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the assessination of President
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the assessination of President
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the assessination of President
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the assessination of President
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the assessination of President
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the assessination of President
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the assessination of President
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the assessination of President
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the assessination of President
  [July 1362 hn article appeared in the article appeared in the
  - The above noted Bill STUCKEY who wrote the July 1962 press article about interpen and HEVMING is identical with the William STUCKEY who interviewed Lee Harvey OSWALD during a public brondcast in New Orleans in August 1963. According to testimony in the Warren Commission hearings by William STUCKEY and Carles PRINGUIER (Cuben Student Directorate delegate in New Orleans), in early August 1963, Lee Harvey OSWALD came to BRINGUIER's New Orleans clothing store announcing that he, OSWALD, was a former Marine trained in guerrilla warfare who wanted to join an enti-Gastro guerrilla group in New Orleans. (NOTE: Many of the INTERPEN group were ex-Marines, as was Frank FIGRINT.) BRINGUIER claims he stalled OSWALD and several days later enschance, and OSWALD on the streets of New Orleans passing out Frair Play For Cuba" leaflets. The encounter led to a disturbance, and OSWALD and BRINGUIER were arrested. BRINGUIER subsequently alerted STUCKEY to OSWALD which resulted in the broadcas interview. It is of note that BRINGUIER inferred he was knowledgeable of the anti-Castro guerrilla group training on the north shore of Lake Pontchartrain and even collected funds for the trayal of two of the members to Miami when the group was disbanded.
    - 6. The individual in INTERPEN of most interest to GARRISO was/Loran Eugene HALL, aka: Lorenzo PASCILLO, aka: Skip HALL who estensibly arrived in Dallas, Texas, in Octob

1963, remaining until after President KENNEDY was shot. GARRISON also alleged that HALL was involved with the "Minutemen." The (HALL file) reflects that in August 1963 "MALL was in Southern Calliornia, where he spoke before numerous meetings of the John Birch Society attempting to raise funds for an anti-Castro planned invasion of Cuba scheduled for mid-September 1963.

7. In June 1972 Frank STURGIS, E. Howard HUNT, Bernard BARKER, and others were arrested while burglarizing the headquarters of the Democratic National Committee at the Watergate, Washington, D.C.

TOO MONTHUMELSHING ONITED STATES G.

Chief, C. d. of "

Aldi-Cas no Ens

1. Four Office may be a mosted in he last must contained in the enclosed or, also by Bill Stuckey which appeared in a Magazina published in New Orleans. A combas been forwarded to TFW.

2. Any questions pertaining to this memorandum should be directed to

## NEW ORLEANS AND THE AMERICAS

## venturer Works Hard to Establish

Setulary 21 July 1862

# i-Castro Base Near Coving

#### BY BILL STUCKEY

Local Cubans and a shadowy American adventurer have been working feverishly—but unsuccessfully-for over a month to set up an anti-Castro guerrilla training base near Covington,

The American soldier-of-fortune, The States-Item learned, is Gerald Patrick Hemming, who goes by the nomme de guerre of Jerry Patrick. He claims to be an ex-Marine.

Patrick first popped into the news last summer when Miami newspapers found he was training anti-Castro guerrillas in the Everglades. He called his band the Intercontinental Penetration Force. Both he and "Interpen," however, dropped out of sight last fall after the FBI began checking to see if he was violating U.S. neutrality laws.

Last February, Patrick showed up in New Orleans, apparently at the invitation of local Cuban Revolutionary

Council leaders' and other Cubans who wanted to take direct action against Castro. With the help of anonymous U.S. patrons, the Cubans began supplying Patrick with machine guns, explosives and other military supplies.

Patrick made regular trips here, slipping in and cut of the port secretly in a modern, well-equipped PT boat.

Last spring, another anonymous U.S. patron offered the Cubans and Patrick a large tract of land-complete with air

strip on the north shore of Lake Pontchartrain. Patrick agreed to set up a training base, handling classes of 50 or so Cuban recruits at a time. After com ferion of the training, the guerrillas would be like their Everglades counterparts, transported to Cuba secretly to work with the anti-Castro "Clandestinaje" (underground).

The men would also have been used to make lightning raids on the Cuban coast to divert the attention of Casaro's militia from important sabotage missions.

Louis Rabell, local delegate to the Cuban Revolutionary Council, however, confirmed that last week the Miami council headquarters nixed the Covington base for undisclosed

Who is this Patrick?

RABELL DESCRIBES HDI as a rangy, six-foot-seven type who can shoot two heavy machine guns from the hip at the same time, cowboy style. Miami sources say he wears an Australian bush hat, sports a neat beard and wears his hair long and wavy. He's been described as an Erroll Flynn type in appearance, a French musketeer type and as the "biggest, strongest and handsomest" man in

Although he claims his group has little money, local Cubans guess that he has extensive financial backing. Hisequipment is of the latest model, and the power boat hebrings here periodically is "at least a \$20,000 job."

Patrick tells Cubans he wants to topple Castro because the Fidelista regime imprisoned his Cuban wife on charges of "counter-revolutionary activity." She has been sentenced to 30 years.

About 30, Patrick claims to have served with the Marine Corps for more than four years, including a stint in the Far East as a sergeant with the Marine Air Wing, However, when Patrick first began to get headlines there, Miami sources said Marine records show no trace of either a Patrick or a Hemming.

Patrick also says he was a paratroop instructor with Castro in 1958, and stayed on with the Cuban regime until August, 1960. About the time he left Cuba, he was also involved in an "invasion" intended to topple the Somoza. regime in Nicaragua,

Estimates of the size of his organization range from 50 to 100 men—Cubans, Americans, Latins, Canadians and

2 True 1 APPROVED FER PELENCE